Technical Report Documentation Page

	Technical Report D	ocumentan	on rage		
1. Report No.	2. Government Access	ion No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.		
FHWA/TX-07/0-4834-1					
4. Title and Subtitle	_ 1		5. Report Date		
			November 2005; August 2006		
Winter Maintenance Issues A			6. Performing Organization Code		
New Generation Open-Gradeo	a Friction Courses				
7. Author(s)			<ol> <li>Performing Organization Report 0-4834-1</li> </ol>	No.	
Yetkin Yildirim, Terry Dossey	y, Ken Fults, and Manuel				
Trevino	•				
9. Performing Organization Nam	ne and Address		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)		
Center for Transportation Res	search		11. Contract or Grant No.		
The University of Texas at Au	astin		0-4834		
3208 Red River, Suite 200					
Austin, TX 78705-2650					
12. Sponsoring Agency Name an			13. Type of Report and Period Covered		
Texas Department of Transpo			Technical Report Sept. 2004–Aug. 2005		
Research and Technology Imp	plementation Office		14. Sponsoring Agency Code		
P.O. Box 5080					
Austin, TX 78763-5080					
15. Supplementary Notes					
			ansportation and the Federal Highw		
·	Cold Weather Performan	ice of New	Generation Open-Graded Friction (	Sourses	
16. Abstract	d		1 M. N. Carrestina Ones Co.	1. 1 17	
			ed with New Generation Open-Grad		
			tter friction, lower noise, less splast ee glare in wet weather conditions—		
			des. Nevertheless, the durability pr		
			winter weather conditions, especia		
			ent research has investigated new		
			es and improving durability in NC		
			online survey of different districts		
			tion on NGOGFCs and in 2004-		
			ecting black ice formation on NGO		
report presents the findings of the			8		
17. Key Words	,		oution Statement		
Open-Graded Friction Course, Porous mixes, noise,			No restrictions. This document is available to the		
skid, black ice, winter maintenance, wet weather		public	through the National Technical Info	ormation	
accidents.		Service	e, Springfield, Virginia 22161. www	v.ntis.gov	
			<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	
19. Security Classif. (of report)	20. Security Classif. (of t	this page)	21. No. of pages	22. Price	
Unclassified Unclassified			128		



# Winter Maintenance Issues Associated with New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses

Yetkin Yildirim Terry Dossey Kenneth W. Fults Manuel Trevino

CTR Technical Report: 0-4834-1

Report Date: November 2005; August 2006

Research Project: 0-4834

Research Project Title: Cold Weather Performance of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses

Sponsoring Agency: Texas Department of Transportation

Performing Agency: Center for Transportation Research at The University of Texas at Austin

Project performed in cooperation with the Texas Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration.

Center for Transportation Research The University of Texas at Austin 3208 Red River Austin, TX 78705

www.utexas.edu/research/ctr

Copyright (c) 2007 Center for Transportation Research The University of Texas at Austin

All rights reserved Printed in the United States of America

# **Preface**

This is the first report from the Center for Transportation Research (CTR) on Project 0-4834. This report presents the results and findings of the information collected from the test sections for the first year of a 2-year project.

# Acknowledgments

This project was initiated and has been sponsored by the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT). The financial support of TxDOT is greatly appreciated. The authors would like to thank TxDOT Project Director, Dr. Andrew Wimsatt, P.E. for his guidance. Special thanks are also extended to personnel in the Amarillo, Wichita Falls, and Fort Worth districts for assistance in placing pavement sensors and for everyone involved in responding to the questionnaire.

# **Products**

This report contains Products 1, 2, 3, and 4. Product 1, Literature Synthesis, is in Chapter 2. Product 2, District Questionnaire Results, is in Chapter 3. Product 3, Field Measurements, is in Chapter 4. Product 4, Preliminary Guidelines for Cold-Weather NGOGFC, is in Chapter 5.

# **Disclaimers**

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of TxDOT, or the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

There was no invention or discovery conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of or under this contract, including any art, method, process, machine, manufacture, design or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, or any variety of plant, which is or may be patentable under the patent laws of the United States of America or any foreign country.

NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION, BIDDING, OR PERMIT PURPOSES

Dr. Yetkin Yildirim, P.E. (Texas No. 92787)

Kenneth W. Fults, P.E. (Texas No. 38994)

# **Table of Contents**

1. Introduction	1
2. Summary of Literature Review	3
2.1 Introduction.	
2.2 Background	3
2.3 Design and Performance of PFCs	
2.4 Previous Questionnaires on PFC Performance and Practices	
2.5 Winter Performance Evaluation Studies	
2.6 Winter Maintenance Practices	
2.7 Conclusions	
3. Cold Weather Performance of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses	
TxDOT District Survey	13
3.1 Introduction.	
3.2 Survey	14
3.3 NGOGFC Use	
3.3.1 Criteria for Use	14
3.3.2 Advantages and Disadvantages of NGOGFC Mixes	15
3.4 Performance	
3.5 Cost	20
3.6 Maintenance	20
3.6.1 Winter Maintenance	21
3.7 Design and Construction	23
3.7.1 Design	
3.7.2 Construction	24
3.8 Summary	24
4. Field Work	25
4.1 Instrumentation	
4.2 Concept of Latent Heat of Fusion	
4.3 Selection of Field Test Sections.	
4.3.1 Amarillo Location	29
4.3.2 Wichita Falls Location	32
4.3.3 Fort Worth District Location	33
4.4 Experimental Results	34
4.5 Icing Probability Analysis	
4.6 Conclusions and Recommendations	
5. Recommendations for Winter Maintenance of New Generation Open-Graded	
Friction Courses	43
5.1 Introduction	
5.2 Materials	43
5.3 Procedures	44
5.4 Design	
5.5 Summary	48

6. Conclusions	. 51
References	. 53
Appendix A: Sample Survey Questions	. 55
Appendix B: NOAA Climatic Data	. 67

# **List of Tables**

Table 2.1 Summary of Winter Issues	10
Table 4.1 Icing Probabilities in Five Texas Cities (data from 1971-2000)	39
Table 5.1 Summary of the Winter Pavement Treatment Materials	44
Table 5.2 Summary of Winter Pavement Treatment Procedures	46
Table 5.3 Weather Event: Frost or Black Ice (27)	47

# **List of Figures**

Figure 3.1 Criteria for Use of NGOGFC Pavements	15
Figure 3.2 Advantages of using NGOGFC pavements	16
Figure 3.3 Disadvantages to using NGOGFC pavements	17
Figure 3.4 Service life of NGOGFC pavements	18
Figure 3.5 Performance indices	19
Figure 3.6 Average ranking of the effectiveness of winter maintenance techniques	22
Figure 4.1 Dallas Semiconductor Thermochron i-Button	25
Figure 4.2 Ice on CRCP pavement, Amarillo TX	26
Figure 4.3 Instrumentation and test of Thermochrons in an asphalt specimen	27
Figure 4.4 Results of preliminary lab test using instrumented beam	27
Figure 4.5 Phase change temperature plateaus illustrating latent heat of fusion	28
Figure 4.6 Location of Amarillo test sections	30
Figure 4.7 Experimental asphalt sections on SH 136, Amarillo TX	30
Figure 4.8 Installation of ambient and pavement sensors	31
Figure 4.9 Amarillo ambient sensor hidden under base of sign (inset is close-up of circled area)	32
Figure 4.10 Location and GPS coordinates of Wichita Falls District test sections	33
Figure 4.11 Location and GPS coordinates for Ft. Worth District test section	34
Figure 4.12 Thermochron ambient temperatures for Wichita Falls test section	35
Figure 4.13 Thermochron ambient temperatures for Decatur (Ft. Worth Dist.)	35
Figure 4.14 Thermochron data from Amarillo, winter 2004 – 2005	36
Figure 4.15 Snowfall event at Amarillo test section, November 29, 2004	37
Figure 4.16 Possible evidence of freezing in Amarillo PFC sections, November 29, 2004	37
Figure 4.17 Laboratory test setup for investigation of PFC field conditions	
Figure 4.18 Conceptual setup for real time monitoring of embedded Thermochrons	
Figure 5.1 Texas Ice and Wind Map	
Figure A-1 Question on Criteria for NGOGFC selection	55
Figure A-2 Question and Results for Advantages of NGOGFC Use	
Figure A-2 Question and Results for Disadvantages of NGOGFC Use	
Figure A-4 Question on Performance Rating for NGOGFC	
rigule A-4 Question on remonnance Rainig for NOOGFC	0

## 1. Introduction

The possible benefits that came with using New Generation Open-Graded Friction Course (NGOGFC) or Porous Friction Course (PFC) have produced an increased interest in PFCs in the last 3 decades. However, widespread use of PFC surfaces has been largely curtailed by durability problems and performance and maintenance issues exhibited by PFCs under winter weather conditions, such as the more rapid accumulation of black ice. Recent research and studies have investigated methods of improving PFC durability under these conditions, and many state transportation agencies are also researching new materials and preventive methods that can best deal with winter maintenance problems of PFC pavements.

The precedent for PFCs was the Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) mix, which yielded potential safety benefits but exhibited durability problems and winter and maintenance hazards, eventually causing them to be discontinued. New research produced an improved version of OGFC, the New Generation Open-Graded Friction Course (NGOGFC) or Porous Friction Course (PFC). Like the first-generation OGFC, NGOGFCs and PFCs yield possible benefits, including lower noise, reduced splash and spray, higher visibility, reduced hydroplaning, and reduced nighttime surface glare in wet weather conditions. NGOGFCs are more open-graded, have increased air void structures, contain more asphalt content, and are enhanced with polymer asphalt, rubber asphalt, and fiber additives. These improvements found in NGOGFC have effectively reduced some of the durability problems related to the first-generation OGFC.

Despite these technological advances in durability, however, it is still uncertain whether the new, improved NGOGFCs will perform well under winter conditions. It is possible that these open mixes may still trap and accumulate moisture in the event of rain, snow, or sleet, which, in rapid-freezing conditions, may cause the formation of "black ice"—an extremely hazardous condition for vehicles driving at high speeds or with improper tires. Different states using NGOGFCs have had varying experiences during winter conditions, with some experiencing performance problems, and in Texas, districts in North Texas are particularly concerned about the performance of NGOGFCs during winter conditions.

In 2005, the Center for Transportation Research (CTR) conducted an online survey of different districts within the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) to gather information regarding NGOGFCs. Respondents to the survey answered fifty-seven questions relating to NGOGFC design, maintenance, performance, regional practices, and, in particular, cold weather performance and associated practices. The survey defined NGOGFCs (PFCs) as having at least 18 percent air voids, often containing polymer modifiers and/or asphalt rubber. The survey was not intended to address old plant mix seals or first-generation OGFCs. Overall, most districts claimed to have good experiences with NGOGFC surfaces, although many of these same districts also noted that they had been using NGOGFC for only a short period of time. Reduced splash and spray, improved skid resistance, and smoothness were the most common criteria for districts choosing to use NGOGFC, and of these, the main advantage of NGOGFC use cited by most districts was its improved skid resistance in wet weather conditions. Most districts cited the main disadvantage of NGOGFC use is its initial cost of construction.

In the winter of 2004–2005, CTR conducted lab and field work to test the methodology in detecting black ice in PFC pavements in three locations in North Texas. Preliminary lab work

began just before the project started in August of 2004, and the installation of field devices was completed prior to the winter of 2004–2005. This report summarizes the research that has been conducted on the maintenance and performance issues of NGOGFCs (PFCs) in winter weather conditions and presents the findings gathered from the 2005 CTR survey of TxDOT districts' use of NGOGFCs.

# 2. Summary of Literature Review

This chapter is a review of research that has been conducted on the performance and maintenance of Porous Friction Courses (PFCs) in terms of winter issues. For the past 3 decades, there has been much interest in the use of PFCs due to certain possible benefits. However, durability problems and performance and maintenance issues under winter conditions, such as the faster accumulation of black ice, have discouraged more widespread use of these types of surfaces. Past research and studies currently under way have investigated how to improve the durability of PFCs. In addition, many transportation agencies are investigating materials, such as new de-icing chemicals, and methods in winter maintenance to understand how to best deal with problems in winter conditions.

### 2.1 Introduction

The use of Open-Graded Friction Course (OGFC) mixes has many potential benefits of interest to transportation engineering. However, the early OGFC mixes had problems related to lack of durability of the surfaces, and concerns with winter performance and maintenance issues, which caused discontinued use of the mixes. With changes in open-graded mixture technology in the past decade, there has been increased interest in the use of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses (NGOGFC), or Porous Friction Courses (PFC). These second-generation OGFCs are more open-graded, have increased air void structures, have more asphalt, and are enhanced with polymer asphalt, rubber asphalt, and fiber additives. The design of the NGOGFC has reduced some of the durability problems associated with the first-generation OGFC.

However, it is unclear whether advances in NGOGFC technology will solve the problems with performance in winter conditions. These open mixes may still allow accumulations of moisture through rain, snow, or sleet, and during rapid freezing events, black ice can be produced, which can be a very dangerous condition for vehicles traveling at imprudent speeds or for vehicles with improper tire inflation or tread depth. Some of the North Texas areas have reported that these mixes are "the first to freeze and the last to thaw" and therefore, are problematic during rapidly advancing freeze conditions and especially during rapid freeze-thaw cycles. Many regions prone to snow or ice have not considered using PFCs due to potential winter problems, but some countries in Europe have established winter maintenance programs to address these potential safety concerns. Some states in the U.S. are implementing similar winter maintenance programs.

# 2.2 Background

The open-graded structure of Open-Graded Friction Courses (OGFC) draws water off the surface of the pavement, which may lead to increased safety in wet weather conditions (1).

OGFC mixes have potential benefits such as:

- Lower noise
- Improved visibility in wet weather conditions
- Reduced splash and spray in wet weather conditions
- Reduced hydroplaning
- Reduced nighttime surface glare in wet weather conditions

The early OGFC mixes had problems in terms of lack of durability and concerns with winter performance and maintenance issues, which caused discontinued use of the mixes. Research on first generation OGFCs has shown that raveling can occur in a short time, in as little as 6 to 8 years, in addition to clogging of the open permeable pores that give the OGFCs most of their benefit. Also, OGFCs' lower temperature and open mixes allow frost and ice to accumulate earlier, more quickly, and more frequently, compared to other surfaces (2).

However, with changes in open-graded mixture technology in the past decade, there has been increased interest in the use of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses (NGOGFCs), or Porous Friction Courses (PFCs). Currently, many countries in Europe, including Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, the U.K.; as well as states in the U.S., mostly in the western and southern regions, including Arizona, Georgia, Oregon, Texas, and Utah, are using PFCs (3). These second-generation OGFCs are more opengraded, have increased air void structures at a minimum of 18 percent, as opposed to the first-generation OGFC, which had air void structures between 10 percent and 15 percent; have more asphalt (20 percent more), and are enhanced with polymer asphalt, rubber asphalt, and fiber additives (4). The design of PFCs has reduced some of the durability problems associated with the first-generation OGFC. First, using modified asphalt counters the tendency of PFCs to ravel by keeping the aggregate pieces together better. Second, more asphalt is used and placed 1.5 to 2.0 in. thicker, providing thicker films that resist aging and allow water to drain more quickly (2). Third, the open texture of PFCs allows water to be flushed out by high-speed traffic, therefore reducing the potential to get clogged over time (5).

While the more open air void range may allow water to drain more quickly, it is unclear whether or not advances in PFCs will solve the problems with performance in winter conditions. These open mixes may still allow accumulations of moisture through rain, snow, or sleet; and during rapid-freezing events, black ice can be produced, which can create very dangerous conditions for vehicles traveling at imprudent speeds or with improper tire inflation or tread depth. Some of the North Texas areas (Dallas/Fort Worth) have reported that these mixes are "the first to freeze and the last to thaw" and are therefore problematic during rapidly advancing freeze conditions (Blue Norther) and especially problematic during rapid freeze-thaw cycles (nightly freeze with daily thaw). At least one European country has discontinued the use of PFC mixes as a result of major black ice problems. Other European countries have established winter maintenance programs that seem to adequately address these potential safety concerns. At least two U.S. states have implemented some of these European maintenance strategies (6).

# 2.3 Design and Performance of PFCs

In 1978, the Transportation Research Board published the report *Open-Graded Friction Courses for Highways*. This report discusses mix designs, material selection, construction procedures, cost effectiveness, maintenance, safety aspects, and pavement performance of OGFCs, concentrating on the advantages and disadvantages of using OGFCs. The advantages included the virtual elimination of the danger of hydroplaning under wet conditions, increased skid resistance, the minimization of splash and spray during wet weather, reduced glare at night, better visibility of traffic stripes during wet weather, improvements in road smoothness, minimization in wheel-path rutting, quieter riding surfaces, cost savings, quick turn-around time for traffic use, and reduced tire-pavement noise. Disadvantages included a shorter expected service life, earlier preventative maintenance, and perhaps variable winter maintenance procedures (7).

In 1987, the Texas Transportation Institute published a report that discusses Texas' experience with OGFCs, in terms of materials selection, final serviceability, mixture design procedures, handling and construction, specifications, maintenance, and recommendations. Texas has high temperatures and lots of sunshine in the summer, coupled with demanding traffic loads and volumes. The researchers noted that natural coarse aggregate required for functional OGFC (trap rock, sandstone, rhyolite, and limestone) was in limited supply in Texas; therefore, large quantities of manufactured, lightweight aggregate were used instead, which was suitable for OGFC mix as long as they were properly tested. Manufactured, lightweight aggregate started being used for Texas pavements in 1962, and several Texas districts began using it in OGFC beginning in 1972. It was noted that, in general, Texas used mineral aggregates in compliance with specification standards with two exceptions: the stone must have had a polish value of 35 or higher, and no uncrushed gravel could be permitted. The effective life of OGFC overlays in Texas ranged from about 5 to 12 years (8).

In 1990, the U.S. Department of Transportation published a technical advisory that provided a background and recommendations for use of OGFCs. It addressed both the advantages and the limitations of OGFCs at that time, discussing factors such as environmental conditions, alignment, accident rates, and frictional properties, and presented the FHWA mix design procedure for an OGFC (9). Then in 2000, Huber published a report that provides recommendations for materials selection, mix design, construction, structural pavement design, winter maintenance, and rehabilitation to maximize the potential for new generation PFCs, citing that problems of raveling, delamination, and loss of permeability after a few years of service have been solved; with many states in the U.S. having experienced excellent performance in terms of safety and durability, most using polymer-modified asphalt binders, relatively high asphalt content (by using fibers), and relatively open gradations (2).

A 1992 article presents the use of OGFCs as a viable option for Massachusetts and Vermont highway agencies, citing the durability, environmental, and safety features of such pavements. There is a particular emphasis on noise reduction, reduced hydroplaning, and enhanced skid resistance as environmental and safety advantages. OGFCs are presented as a sensitive mix because they are more sensitive to temperature control and placement location. Problems encountered with OGFCs include the difficulty of ice removal and low temperature transverse cracking (10).

In 1993, the Florida DOT required OGFC use for all multilane primary and interstate highways that had a design speed greater than 45mph (72 km/hr), in order to improve wet weather vehicular safety. Their FC-2 mix used locally available aggregates, such as crushed granite, gravel, slag, or oolitic limestone, and was produced at a reasonable cost. Changes and additions to specification criteria have been made over the years to address undesirable results such as periodic flushing, rich and lean areas, texture closing up with traffic, low friction numbers, moisture damage, premature raveling, and embedment of the OGFC in underlying layers. These problems have been countered, respectively, by keeping tight controls on the temperature of the mix, employing a shorter storage time, keeping the placement of the mix as thin as possible, having only one pass of the roller, disallowing the overlay of OGFC, opening up the sections to traffic as soon as possible, and not placing OGFC on fine-graded leveling course mixes. Maintenance, rehabilitation techniques, and improved performance are being studied. Asphalt additives show promise in increasing the design life of OGFC (11).

A mix design method has been developed for a new-generation OGFC or PFC by the National Center for Asphalt Technology (NCAT), published in a report in 2000. In addition to

using polymer-modified asphalt binder and fiber, the mix is highly open-graded with high permeability. The study in this report evaluated the performance of PFCs with different gradations and types of additives to arrive at the best mix design. Construction and performance of pavements with similar mixes already in use are evaluated as well (4). A study to evaluate the use of cellulose fibers in PFC mixes in order to prevent draindown was also conducted by NCAT in 2000. This study entailed both a field and a laboratory phase with six mixes, each with different combinations of binder polymer and additives (12).

In Europe, numerous studies have also been done to investigate porous asphalts. Since 1982, Switzerland has been carrying out a program to observe the long-term behavior of porous mixtures. Observations about the reduction of permeability to water and favorable conditions for maintaining a sufficient permeability are included (5). Also, research started in 1999 in Copenhagen studied the development and testing of two-layer porous asphalt under Danish conditions in terms of noise, absorption, surface structure, traffic safety, pavement condition, and winter maintenance (13).

A summary of the current knowledge of the potential safety benefits related to low noise surfaces, with particular attention paid to porous asphalt, was published in Oslo, Norway in 2003 (14). The report surveyed nine different risk factors: driver behavior induced by traffic noise, visibility in wet weather, risk of aquaplaning, stopping distance, rutting, light reflection, winter performance, speed, and need for more frequent resurfacing. Of these nine, four risk factors are favorably affected by porous asphalt: visibility in wet weather, risk of aquaplaning, rutting, and light reflection. Three risk factors were adversely affected: winter performance, speed, and need for more frequent resurfacing. The report concluded that porous asphalt's effect on accidents could not be predicted based on its effects of these risk factors and that more research was needed to make such a determination. Still, it was found that improved skid resistance reduced the number of accidents.

A report published by Richard Lane (15) summarized the composition of open grade asphalt (OGPA), its expected life cycle, and the characteristics of its water-draining properties. The report noted that two major changes occur over time when OGPA becomes clogged. The build-up of debris clogs the air voids and reduces the effectiveness of the OGPA's properties. Secondly, during wet weather conditions, oily material that also accumulates in the air voids rises to the surface. It is this oily substance that contributes to motor vehicle accidents. The report also discusses the OGPA Cleaning Trial Contract CA2445 and the methodology used for establishing the cleaning process, test methods, and environmental considerations.

In 2003, the work on PFCs continued with ongoing research into mix design and performance. One study performed by NCAT endeavored to refine and field-validate the new-generation mix present in their 2000 report, by assessing mixes with more aggregate sources, including granite, crushed gravel, and trap rock. Several objectives were identified that needed to be addressed (16). Also, the Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT) modified its use by changing the PFC mix used in that state to include anti-stripping agents and polymer-modified AC as well as varying production and construction procedures (17).

Finally, in 2004, Flintsch, the Virginia Department of Transportation, and the University of Virginia conducted a study to assess the functional performance of a variety of pavement surfaces, including PFCs, in controlled wet and wintry weather events. The study investigated performance in terms of skid resistance and splash and spray during wet conditions and response to de-icing, anti-icing, snow removal, and ice control techniques. The techniques tested included the application of sodium chloride (salt) in granular, prewetted, and liquid forms, and snow

removal and ice control measures. The study also defined and tested a methodology for testing winter maintenance operations. Except for increased spray and splash performance of PFCs, the results showed that there were no significant differences in the performance of the different surface mixes tested, and that the winter maintenance tests were unable to significantly improve the functional condition of the road. However, test conditions did not exactly correspond to natural conditions, suggesting that the test might not be complete in evaluating the effectiveness of the various chemicals used (18).

# 2.4 Previous Questionnaires on PFC Performance and Practices

Several questionnaires administered in the past 2 decades have attempted to address the questions surrounding PFCs. In 1992, Smith conducted a study to describe the design and construction, performance benefits and limitations, and maintenance and rehabilitation of PFCs, as well as to collect information on state highway agencies' and European experience with PFCs, current usage of PFCs, and conclusions about information gaps and recommendations for use. He noted that in terms of winter maintenance, European countries had much more experience, and that in general, in Europe and the U.S., winter maintenance activities require special procedures and an increase in de-icing chemicals, although there is much variety from place to place (19).

Then in 1998, Kandhal and Mallick, at the National Center for Asphalt Technology (NCAT), carried out another study to assess the experience of states that use PFCs in terms of design and construction practices. The experience of these states varied widely. In terms of winter maintenance issues, many states found that removing snow and ice was difficult, that more salt and de-icing chemicals were needed, and that freezing was prolonged. In addition, the states using polymer-modified binders had fewer problems such as raveling, debonding, stripping of underlying layers, and scrapes by snowplows.

In 2000, another survey on the performance of PFCs was carried out by Huber to describe the current state-of-the-practice on the use of PFC mixes regarding design, materials, construction, maintenance, and rehabilitation strategies. Information for the synthesis was collected by surveying U.S. and Canadian transportation agencies and by conducting a literature search to gather further information on North American and European practices. The survey also describes new material and design methods in use, as well as the applicability of the new generation of open-graded mixtures to North American use (2).

Finally, in 2002, Rogge, with the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT), conducted survey and field evaluations to study maintenance practices for F-Mix, which is their PFC mix, with the goal of improving preventative maintenance, corrective surface maintenance, and winter maintenance practices in Oregon. Standard pavement maintenance procedures developed for dense-graded mixes were not effective for F-mix, especially for winter maintenance. Researchers surveyed ODOT maintenance personnel to collect experience and recommendations for best practices for F-mix maintenance (20).

While each of these previous surveys conducted on PFCs briefly discusses issues pertaining to winter maintenance, there has been no comprehensive and conclusive study or survey that concentrates solely on the evaluation of PFC performance, construction and design, and maintenance of PFCs with winter conditions in mind. Thus far, surveys have concentrated on durability and wet weather performance, construction and design of different mixes, and general maintenance issues. Mostly, general problems with winter maintenance have been discussed,

such as snow and ice removal and faster freezing, but these have been limited in scope in terms of the number of agencies surveyed and breadth of topic.

### 2.5 Winter Performance Evaluation Studies

Many problems with winter performance and maintenance have been identified in the literature. In both Europe and the U.S., it has been documented that the accumulation of snow, formation of ice, and action of salt and de-icing chemicals are different on PFC surfaces than on dense-graded ones. Because of its open-graded characteristics, the surface temperature of PFCs naturally tends to be several degrees lower than dense-graded pavements because the high air void range makes the pavement less heat conductive, at about 40 to 70 percent that of a dense-graded mixture. Ice and snow accumulate faster on PFC pavements due to its more open-graded structure and thaw more slowly and refreeze more quickly. More de-icing materials are needed to melt snow and ice. In addition, black ice has been reported to be a serious problem when water is allowed to accumulate on curves in the road and in rapid freeze-thaw cycles (2).

The most serious pavement performance problems caused by winter issues are tire stud rutting, gouging and scarring from snowplows, and clogging. Rutting caused by studded tires was cited as the most serious maintenance problem for PFCs in Oregon in 2001 (20). PFCs are more susceptible to gouging by snowplows with less resistance to the snowplow's blade. More serious damage is seen in areas with repeated plowing. In Oregon, maintenance managers have attempted to use run shoes on plows and have reduced plow speeds to combat the problem of gouging, but they have discontinued the use of PFC pavements in mountain snow zones (20). In general, the damage caused by studded tires and snowplows is so extensive that states that permit the use of studded tires do not apply PFCs, and in regions where snowplow use is widespread, the use of PFCs is not recommended (2).

### **2.6 Winter Maintenance Practices**

Recommendations for winter maintenance of PFCs present in the literature include special procedures, investigations of new technology, and mix design suggestions. First of all, PFCs need to have their own winter maintenance regimen. Maintenance personnel must be provided with the correct information on the different behavior of PFCs at temperatures near or below freezing (20). Then procedures before and after winter storms must be established, including giving special and frequent training to drivers of snowplows and utilizing preventative salting or using de-icing chemicals. In order to maintain ice- and snow-free roads during winter storms with rapidly dropping temperatures, the schedule of de-icing and snow-removal procedures must accommodate the tendency of PFC surfaces to freeze and accumulate snow faster and thaw more slowly by pretreating roadways, increasing the frequency of de-icers, and mixing abrasives with chemicals, or a combination of these practices (19, 21).

In terms of materials, sanding is not as effective, as the small sand particles get into the pavement's pores more easily and cause clogging. The elimination of sand from maintenance procedures helps keep PFCs from clogging. Because of PFCs' efficient draining properties, salt and de-icing agents drain away very quickly, and therefore must be applied more frequently, leading to higher costs and environmental concerns (5, 21). Because of this tendency to wash away, salting is only useful when applied on dry surfaces before precipitation occurs and when temperatures are lower than 14°F; therefore preventative salting at the right time is important (2). In general, there is a need for greater quantities of de-icing agents for PFC storm maintenance

than for dense surfaces. For instance, in Italy, in the winter, there is a 50 percent increase in the use of salt on PFC pavements (21).

New technologies can also help maintain PFCs in winter conditions and help reverse damage incurred during winter conditions. One avenue of research includes investigating new materials or alternatives for salt for de-icing roads. These include using prewetted salt that may stick better to the pavement surface, using new ways of spreading salt solutions to reduce the chance of it's being washed away, using alternatives to sodium chloride to reduce corrosion, such as two de-icing agents, CMA (Calcium Magnesium Acetate) and Clearway (a non-corrosive, liquid-acetate solution); using de-icing agents that are more viscous and can be retained on the surface for longer periods of time, and investigating electrostatic charge technology as a way of bonding de-icing agents to the surfaces (20, 22).

For instance, in Denmark, friction media (sand) is not used, but instead, a wetted salt solution (water applied at the back of the truck) is used to control icing. The wetted salt is used to increase the even distribution of the salt and to prevent the formation of ice hats. The ice hats form because the salt tends to wash from the top of the open-graded surfaces into the pore spaces, leaving the surfaces susceptible to icing. They are also looking at larger salt grains to perhaps minimize this problem. Calcium chloride is currently used. The porous surfaces increase salt consumption by 30 percent to 100 percent. Freezing rain could be a real problem and "very difficult to treat." The salt will drain away almost immediately, for which no solution has been found at this time (21). In France, in the event of prolonged snowing, salt is supplemented with a calcium chloride solution to remove thick ice and snow packs from the spaces in the asphalt. The French use a combination of dry salt, wet salt, wet salt enhanced with calcium, and a straight calcium chloride solution, depending on pavement conditions (i.e., ice versus snow, wet or dry surfaces) and preventive or reactive situations. In Italy, a combination of magnesium and calcium is used as a de-icing agent (21).

Another technology that is being used and researched in Europe and Asia includes machines that clean clogged pavements and unclog the pores of the pavement (23, 21). Three cleaning methods have been cited in the literature: cleaning with fire hoses, cleaning with high pressure cleaners, and cleaning with specially manufactured cleaning vehicles (2). Finally, creating mixes with higher air voids can also allow high-speed traffic to perhaps help clear out clogged pavement (5). Also, the new generation PFCs that are both polymer-modified and contain fibers with lower moisture susceptibility can have a lower tendency to ravel in cold climates and freeze-thaw cycles (4).

In terms of placement of PFCs, transitions from dense to porous surfaces might disturb drivers in winter conditions and therefore, short sections of PFCs should be avoided. In Denmark, they recommend not using porous surfaces in intersections due to the winter risks. They also recommend the use of warning signs in advance of porous surfaces, bringing attention to potentially icy surfaces in winter conditions (21). Table 2.1 summarizes winter problems and treatments.

**Table 2.1 Summary of Winter Issues** 

Winter Use Problems	Treatments	Treatment Advantages	Treatment Disadvantages
	Sand	Inexpensive, Quick	Clogging
Black Ice	Salt	Inexpensive, Quick	Drains away (need to use more); Corrosion
	De-icing Chemicals	Alternative to Salt	Expensive; Insufficient information on use (studies needed)
	Special Procedures such as anti-icing	Preventing ice formation	Insufficient information or research
	Using Salt	No Clogging, Inexpensive, Quick	Drains away (need to use more); Corrosion
Clogging Over Time	De-icing Chemicals	No Clogging	Expensive; Insufficient information on use (studies needed)
	Cleaning	More effective	Expensive
Tire Stud Rutting and Snowplow Gouging	Discontinue use of tire studs and snowplows on PFCs	Better Pavement Maintenance	Difficult to achieve in northern climates with severe winter conditions

### 2.7 Conclusions

There continues to be much interest in the use of PFCs, due to possible safety improvements, especially during wet weather conditions. PFCs may demonstrate better friction, lower noise in general, less splash and spray, higher visibility, reduced hydroplaning, and reduced nighttime surface glare in wet weather conditions. With the continuing advancement in the design of PFCs, the long-term quality of surfaces has been increasing, therefore making these surfaces more and more appealing. However, the continuing issues of maintenance and performance in the winter prevent PFCs from being utilized to their full potential.

Research done in the past has not been sufficient to make firm conclusions about the use of PFCs in the winter and combating the disadvantages associated with winter maintenance and performance issues.

**Black ice** is a formidable problem with all pavements, but especially with PFCs, due to their inherently lower temperatures and open-graded qualities, which allow more water to be trapped more easily and freeze more quickly than other pavement surfaces.

**Sand and salt** are usually used to treat pavements during winter conditions, including black ice, but with PFC surfaces, these materials may not be as effective. Sand clogs the pores of PFC pavements, thereby eliminating the benefits of using PFCs. Salt, on the other hand, because of the open-graded structure of the PFC surface, drains away quickly, necessitating the use of more salt.

**Clogging** of the surface over time is an issue with long-term performance in general, and in terms of winter maintenance can be caused by the use of sand during snow and ice removal

treatments. The problems encountered with sand can be combated in two ways. First, other materials, such as salt or other de-icing chemicals that do not clog the surface pores, can replace sand. Second, the pavements can be cleaned regularly so that pores become unclogged.

**Tire stud rutting and snowplow gouging** is especially a problem with PFC surfaces because after short periods of time, the pavements may be destroyed. The solution to these problems is the discontinued use of tire studs and snowplows, which is a difficult plan to implement in northern climates with severe winter conditions.

However, advances in technology have produced better-performing PFC surfaces and have contributed to the possibility of using these surfaces during winter months.

New and existing **de-icing chemicals** have been and continue to be studied to find out how to improve their effectiveness.

New **methods** of applying these chemicals, as well as salt, have been investigated to better prevent the materials from being drained off the surface, such as applying wetted salt that sticks to the road better.

Also, proper **training of maintenance personnel** may help the situation of PFCs in winter conditions, such as the timing of the application of the chemicals to the pavement before precipitation falls to help prevent the formation of ice. PFCs require a different maintenance routine, but research suggests that with accurate planning, problems in winter conditions can be combated.

Further investigations can be done to determine the exact performance of PFCs under severe winter conditions and what maintenance techniques can be employed to make full use of these surfaces.

# 3. Cold Weather Performance of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses TxDOT District Survey

New Generation Open-Graded Friction Course (NGOGFC) or Porous Friction Course (PFC) pavements have been valued by transportation agencies due to their potential benefits, especially in wet weather conditions. However, the experience of different states with NGOGFC mixes has varied, with some states experiencing durability problems and performance and maintenance issues under winter conditions. The tendency for NGOGFC pavements to freeze faster and longer and to accumulate black ice has discouraged more widespread use of these types of surfaces in many areas. This chapter summarizes the results from a survey distributed to maintenance personnel from different districts in the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT). Twenty-three respondents answered questions about NGOGFC use in their districts, including questions about pavement choices, construction, cost, and general maintenance and winter maintenance issues. In general, many districts claim that they have had good experiences with the use of NGOGFC pavements in their areas, although many also state that they have used NGOGFC mixes for only short periods of time. Reduced splash and spray, skid resistance, and smoothness are the main criteria used to determine use of NGOGFCs; the main advantage cited was improved wet weather skid resistance, and the main disadvantage was initial cost of construction.

## 3.1 Introduction

The use of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Course (NGOGFC) mixes has possible benefits of interest to transportation engineering, such as good friction, lower noise, reduced hydroplaning, high visibility, reduced splash and spray, and reduced nighttime surface glare in wet weather conditions (1). However, the early Open-Graded Friction Course mixes had problems in terms of lack of durability and concerns about winter performance and maintenance issues, which caused discontinued use of the mixes. With changes in open-graded mixture technology in the past decade, there has been increased interest in the use of NGOGFCs or Porous Friction Courses (PFCs). NGOGFC mixes are more open-graded, have increased air void structures, have more asphalt, and are enhanced with polymer asphalt, rubber asphalt, and fiber additives. The design of the NGOGFC has reduced some of the durability problems associated with the first-generation mixes (2).

However, it is unclear whether advances in NGOGFC technology will solve the problems of performance in winter conditions. These open mixes may still allow accumulations of moisture through rain, snow, or sleet, and during rapid-freezing events, black ice can be produced, which can be a serious concern for vehicles traveling at high speeds or that have improper tire inflation or tread depth. Many regions prone to snow or ice have not considered using NGOGFCs due to potential winter problems, but some countries in Europe have established winter maintenance programs to address these potential safety concerns, programs which have been implemented in some states in the U.S.

In order to answer specific questions surrounding the actual use of NGOGFC mixes, a survey of maintenance officials in Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) districts and state transportation agencies was conducted to establish patterns of NGOGFC use and issues

related to mix design, construction, performance, and maintenance, especially concerning winter performance and maintenance. Results of this survey will be used in coordination with results from a study of NGOGFC in the field. The following discussion will review the results of the survey from TxDOT districts.

# 3.2 Survey

An online survey regarding use, mix design, construction, and general as well as winter performance and maintenance was sent out to pavement and laboratory managers in all twenty-five TxDOT districts (24). Twenty-three respondents from TxDOT districts replied to the survey. These responses were compiled and analyzed to obtain specific information about NGOGFC mixes. The results are presented according to specific questions asked in the survey.

### 3.3 NGOGFC Use

Out of the twenty-three districts that responded, eleven currently use NGOGFCs, nine have never used the mix, and three have used it in the past but currently do not. Of the reasons cited for discontinuing the use of NGOGFCs, all three respondents who discontinued use cite performance as an issue, followed by one response for maintenance problems and one for cost. One respondent mentioned that the Area Engineer wanted to first evaluate the performance of NGOGFCs.

In terms of where NGOGFC mixes are used, fourteen (74 percent) respondents use the mix in high-speed areas, with speed limits greater than 45 mph, and five (26 percent) use the mix in low-speed areas, with speed limits equal to or less than 45 mph. Of seventeen respondents, 5 (29 percent) have used NGOGFCs in curb and gutter sections and twelve (17 percent) have not.

### 3.3.1 Criteria for Use

The questionnaire listed eight issues that agencies may use to determine whether to use NGOGFC mixes in their areas, with the option of listing other criteria used in their decision-making processes. These eight criteria included:

- Traffic level
- Environment (freezing or not; wet or dry)
- Skid resistance
- Noise reduction
- Reduced splash and spray
- Smoothness
- Cost
- Durability
- Other

Respondents were asked to rank the criteria from 1 to 9, with 1 being the most important criterion. A copy of the questions and results is presented in the Appendix as Figure A. When analyzing the results, criteria that were given the rankings 1 through 4 were considered to be the most important factors in making decisions about NGOGFC use. The number of respondents per criteria ranked 1 through 4 was calculated. Figure 3.1 shows the results from this question. Reduced splash and spray was ranked highest by the most respondents, fifteen in total. Skid

resistance and smoothness were the second most important, as ranked by the respondents (ten each). Finally, in order of importance, were durability (eight), traffic level (six), noise (five), cost (two), and environment (one).

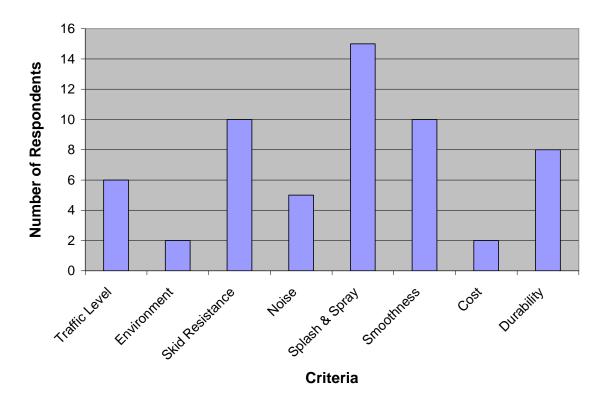


Figure 3.1 Criteria for Use of NGOGFC Pavements

### 3.3.2 Advantages and Disadvantages of NGOGFC Mixes

The questionnaire asked respondents to identify the main advantages and disadvantages in the use of NGOGFC mixes. Six possible advantages were offered to respondents, with the option of identifying other advantages not listed. A copy of this question and results is located in the Appendix as Figure B. The possible advantages include:

- Improved driver visibility on wet pavement (reduced spray)
- Improved wet weather skid resistance
- Improved road marking visibility during wet weather
- Noise reduction
- Cost
- Durability
- Other

Respondents were asked to rank the advantages from 1 to 7, with 1 being the greatest advantage. When analyzing the results, criteria that were given the rankings 1 through 3 were considered to be the most important advantages to using NGOGFCs. The number of respondents

per category ranked 1 through 3 was calculated. Figure 3.2 shows the results from this question. Improved wet weather skid resistance and improved road marking visibility during wet weather were deemed the most advantageous by respondents, with thirteen respondents in each category ranking them in the top three. Improved driver visibility on wet pavement (reduced spray) followed closely with eleven respondents ranking it in the top three. Noise reduction (five), durability (one) and cost (zero) were ranked low as advantages. No additional advantages were identified by the respondents.

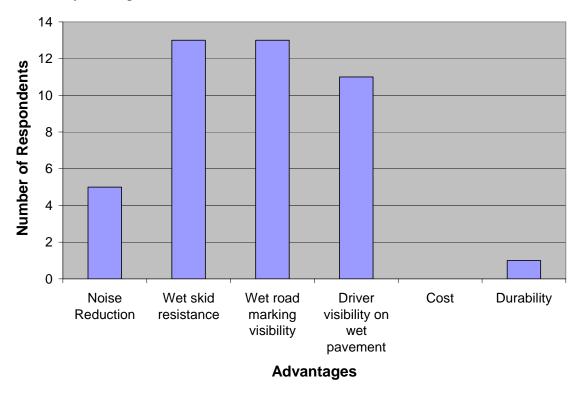


Figure 3.2 Advantages of using NGOGFC pavements

Five possible disadvantages were offered to respondents, with the option of identifying other disadvantages not listed. A copy of this question and results is presented in the Appendix as Figure C. The possible disadvantages include:

- Initial or construction cost
- Winter maintenance problems
- Durability
- Performance
- General maintenance
- Other

Respondents were once again asked to rank the advantages from 1 to 6, with 1 being the biggest disadvantage. When analyzing the results, criteria that were given the rankings 1 through 3 were considered to be the most important disadvantages to using NGOGFCs. The number of respondents per category ranked 1 through 3 was calculated. Figure 3.3 shows the results from

this question. Construction or initial cost was considered to be the biggest disadvantage by respondents, with eleven respondents ranking this category in the top three. Winter maintenance problems followed, with eight respondents ranking it in the top three. Finally, general maintenance problems, with six respondents, and durability and performance, with three respondents each, were ranked fairly low as disadvantages. There were no additional disadvantages identified by the respondents.

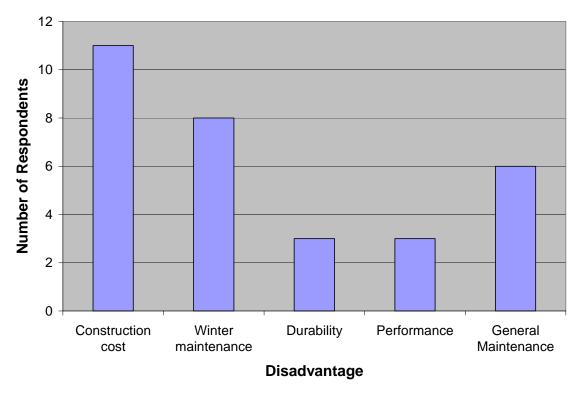


Figure 3.3 Disadvantages to using NGOGFC pavements

### 3.4 Performance

Out of twelve responses, five (42 percent) indicated that their NGOGFC mixes had a service life of between 10 and 12 years, four (33 percent) between 8 and 10 years, one (8 percent) between 6 and 8 years, and two (17 percent) indicated fewer than 6 years. No respondent indicated having a NGOGFC pavement that had a service life of more than 12 years. Figure 3.4 shows the results of this question.

Performance was rated in terms of five indices, including:

- Durability (i.e., stripping, raveling)
- Surface friction
- Splash and spray
- Noise
- Smoothness

These indices were ranked on a 5-point scale from 5 (excellent) to 1 (poor). For all of the indices, the majority of rankings were either excellent or very good. Only one response for all indices ranked below good (3); one respondent ranked surface friction as fair (2). Splash and spray received the best ratings, with nine (69 percent) of the thirteen respondents ranking it excellent and four (31 percent) ranking it very good. A copy of this question and the results are located in the Appendix as Figure D. For analysis, the averages of all the rankings given by respondents for each category were calculated. Figure 3.5 shows the results of this question. Splash and spray ranked the highest with an average of 4.7, followed by noise and smoothness, each with an average rank of 4.5. The final performance indices were surface friction, with an average of 4.3, and durability, with an average of 4.2.

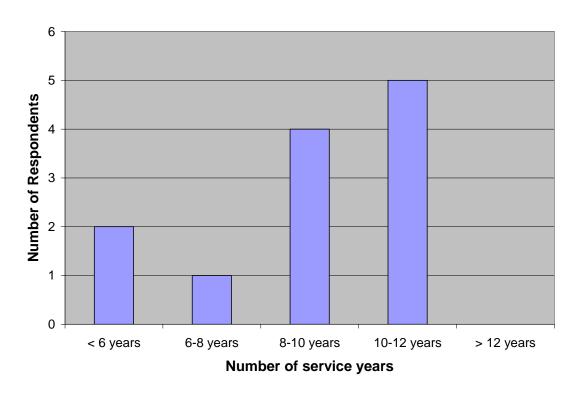


Figure 3.4 Service life of NGOGFC pavements

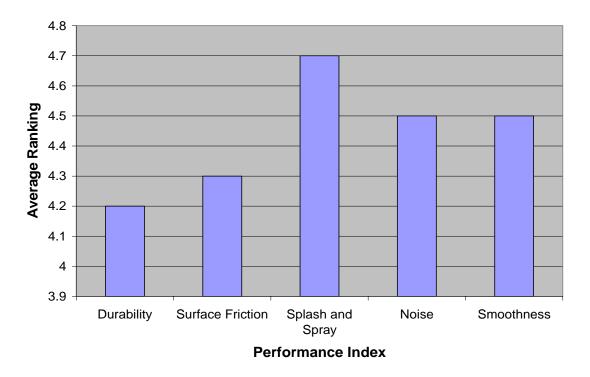


Figure 3.5 Performance indices

In addition, the questionnaire included questions related to the frequency of occurrence of various problems including:

- Raveling in wheel paths (percentage area)
- Deformation rutting (average depth)
- Potholes
- Fat spots/bleeding
- Stripping (percentage area)
- Reflective cracking
- Thermal cracking
- Tire stud rutting
- Gouging/scarring (snowplow, etc.) (percentage area)
- New Construction Roughness (IRI)
- Clogging (based on splash and spray)
- Noise level inside vehicle
- Icing

Results from these questions show that there are not any significant performance problems cited by respondents. Results from respondents show that the frequency of occurrence of durability problems is low. For instance, eleven out of thirteen respondents state that raveling in wheel paths is less than 5 percent. Ten out of thirteen replied that there were no occurrences of potholes or deformation rutting (rutting less than 0.25 in.). Eight out of twelve respondents

replied that there were no occurrences of fat spots or bleeding and that stripping is experienced in less than 5 percent of the area. Twelve out of thirteen respondents replied that they have noticed no reflective or thermal cracking in their NGOGFC pavements, and all ten respondents experienced very smooth (less than 40 IRI) or smooth (40-60 IRI) new construction roughness.

Twelve of thirteen respondents replied that noise levels inside vehicles were low. Four experienced no clogging of the NGOGFC pavements, eight experienced low levels of clogging, and one experienced medium levels. Finally, in terms of winter maintenance, there was a wide range of experiences with winter weather conditions. Out of thirteen respondents, four never experienced icing and three experienced it fewer than 5 days a year. Four respondents replied that they have five to ten icing events in a year, and two have more than ten. The amount of tirestud rutting and gouging and scarring from snowplows was low; eleven out of thirteen experienced no tire-stud rutting, and eleven of twelve replied that less than 5 percent of the total area where NGOGFCs were used experienced gouging or scarring.

Stripping is sometimes indicated by the presence of raveling, popping out of aggregate or flushed areas on the surface of the pavement accompanied by shoving or roughness in the wheel path. Techniques to evaluate stripping include coring the area, visual inspection, and measurement. One respondent noted that his district has not experienced stripping since using crumb rubber, and two other respondents have not experienced stripping in the NGOGFCs in their districts.

## **3.5 Cost**

In terms of cost, the relative cost of the material in place is more expensive compared to the equivalent depth of a typical AC surface mix. No respondents indicated that NGOGFC mixes were less expensive or the same as a typical mix. Out of twelve respondents, five replied that NGOGFC mixes were 15–20 percent more expensive, thirty replied that they were 15 percent more expensive, and two replied that they were more than 30 percent more expensive. Overall, NGOGFC pavements were an average of 22.5 percent more expensive.

### 3.6 Maintenance

Respondents ranked the seven biggest maintenance challenges experienced with NGOGFC pavements, with the option of indicating other maintenance issues not listed. The seven possible challenges are listed below.

- Pushing, shoving, and tearing
- Delamination
- Stripping difficulties
- Fuel or oil spills
- Snowplow damage (gouging and scarring)
- Staying frozen longer
- Formation of black ice

Among the seven possible problems, three respondents listed fuel or oil spills as the most significant problem, with one respondent each indicating that pushing, shoving, and tearing, and staying frozen longer are the most significant problems. Three respondents indicated that either maintenance was not viewed as a significant problem or the sections with NGOGFC pavements

were too new to see maintenance problems. One respondent stated that spot-repairing damaged areas with these mixes is a challenge.

All of the eleven respondents indicated that in Texas no special activities were used on NGOGFC pavements in their areas, and only one out of the eleven stated using fog seal to maintain the surface condition of NGOGFC pavements. One respondent replied that his district was waiting to see what was needed for the pavement because the pavements were too new for maintenance yet.

In terms of permeability, no respondents indicated that permeability is periodically monitored after construction. Five respondents stated that permeability is measured when the pavement is constructed. Of those who measure permeability, one respondent uses the NCAT procedure, two respondents use the TEX-246-F measurement, and one respondent applies water from a water truck to check drainage.

Only one respondent cited an increase in the rate of accidents on NGOGFC pavements, while nine cited no increase.

### 3.6.1 Winter Maintenance

Various winter maintenance techniques were evaluated by respondents; they were asked to rank five techniques from 1 (ineffective) to 4 (very effective). These techniques included using:

- Sanding
- Liquid de-icer agent
- Anti-icing agent
- Prewetted salts
- Advisory signs

The average rankings that respondents gave each technique are represented in Figure 3.6. Overall, anti-icing agents were ranked as the most effective technique, with an average rating of 3.5 (between very good and excellent) followed by liquid de-icing agents and sanding.

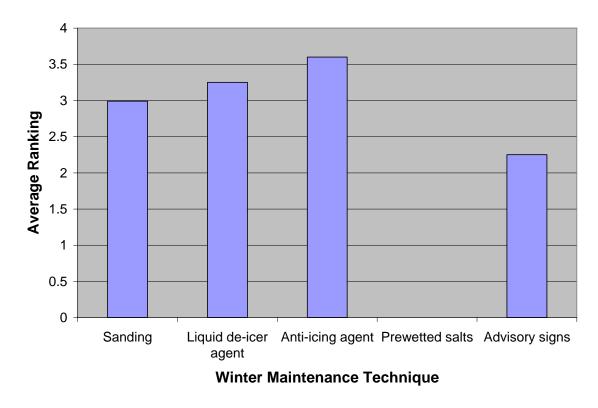


Figure 3.6 Average ranking of the effectiveness of winter maintenance techniques

More specifically, one respondent noted that staying frozen longer was the most significant maintenance problem in his district. The NGOGFC pavement's tendency to stay frozen longer was also the most often cited problem, ranked relatively high by respondents. The most often cited problem was the formation of black ice, ranked 2, 4, and 5 by four respondents. In addition, one respondent added "first to freeze" as a significant maintenance problem with maintaining their NGOGFC pavement. In contrast to these general comments, one maintenance supervisor in a TxDOT district claims that NGOGFC pavements are the last to freeze and the first to thaw. Snowplow damage, stripping difficulties, and slippage cracks were relatively insignificant problems for the respondents, brought up by only a few respondents and ranked low in every case.

The most common winter maintenance activity was the use of sand during winter weather events in NGOGFC pavement areas; nine out thirteen respondents indicated using this material. However, only one respondent indicated that sanding was very effective, with six suggesting that it is an effective technique and two indicating only moderate effectiveness. Only four of thirteen used a liquid de-icer agent and four of twelve used anti-icing agents. However, all of the respondents who use chemical agents ranked them as being effective to very effective. All twelve respondents indicated that they do not use prewetted salts in their winter maintenance activities on NGOGFC pavements. Eight out of twelve respondents cite using advisory signs in NGOGFC pavement areas; however, two indicated that the signs are ineffective, two indicated they were moderately effective, and four indicated they were effective. One respondent stated using a Lightweight Grade 5 Manufactured Rock or Limestone Grade 5 instead of sand for

winter maintenance, because the material in these aggregates is large enough to not become lodged in the pores, which can prevent the mix from draining. Sand and limestone screenings should be avoided except in emergency situations.

In order to combat black ice, the most common method used was sanding, followed by advisory signs, anti-icing agents, and liquid de-icers. No respondents indicated using prewetted salt. Similar to the responses for overall winter maintenance activities, advisory signs were considered to be either ineffective or effective, whereas liquid de-icers and anti-icing agents were rated as either effective or very effective. The majority of respondents who use sanding maintained that it is an effective technique. Two respondents cited that sanding is moderately effective, and one maintained that it is very effective.

Compared to other pavements, six respondents maintained that they use the same amount of chemical de-icing agents on NGOGFC pavements as with other pavement types. One respondent indicated using 25 percent more. In terms of the cost of de-icers, six respondents cited spending the same for de-icers on NGOGFC pavements, with one respondent spending less and one spending 25 percent more.

Finally, one respondent claimed that the maintenance supervisors in that district do not feel that NGOGFC pavements present any more problems in cold weather than other pavement types. Normally only the bridges are treated, and snowplows are used on the roadways. In the last ice event they experienced, the more serious accidents occurred mostly on the concrete pavement. Overall, since that district experiences many more rainy days than icy days, they feel that the safety benefits attributed to NGOGFC pavements in reducing accidents during wet weather far outweigh any potential problems related to winter weather events.

# 3.7 Design and Construction

### **3.7.1 Design**

All thirteen respondents in this category mention that the range of asphalt content is specified. Five respondents indicate that the ranges used are 5–7 percent and 7–8 percent. Only two use 9–10 percent asphalt content. The average asphalt content specified is 7.2 percent.

Seven out of eleven respondents stated that the mix temperature range established to prevent asphalt drain-down was greater than 23°F. Eleven of the respondents use polymer asphalt binder in their NGOGFC mixes, eleven use cellulose fiber additives, and six use rubber additives. PG grades of binder were specified by respondents; nine use PG 76-22 (including PG 76-22 TR and PG 76-22 S), two use PG 70-28, and one uses crumb rubber modified asphalt with higher drain-down temperatures and with an AC content between 8.5–9.0.

In terms of the performance of NGOGFC mixes with different additives, only two respondents indicated that NGOGFC mixes with rubber perform better than those without. One respondent maintained that NGOGFC mixes with rubber perform worse. Respondents indicated that rubber affects the durability (stripping and raveling) of the pavement, noise, smoothness, and surface friction.

Six respondents claim that NGOGFC mixes with fiber additives are better than those without. Fibers affect performance mostly in terms of durability (stripping and raveling), but also in terms of splash and spray. Three respondents stated that fibers are necessary to prevent draindown, and two respondents stated that they have only used NGOGFC mixes with fibers, and therefore have no basis for comparison.

The most common specified target air void requirement for NGOGFC mixes was 18–20 percent, reported by seven respondents.

### 3.7.2 Construction

Only two respondents reported placing NGOGFC pavements over newly constructed concrete pavement, and two have placed NGOGFC pavements over existing concrete pavement. Pretreatments used included milling, seal coat, tack coat, crack and strip sealing, a 1.5-in. course of dense-graded ACP, and grinding off of existing HMA overlay.

Eight respondents reported using emulsion tack coat material, and three reported using asphalt cement. One respondent reported using an underseal, usually Hot Rubber Seal, one reported using emulsion or AC or nothing, depending on the engineer, and one reported using a novachip machine to place a thin, bonded NGOGFC. The most common specified application rate of tack coat was 0.05–0.07 gallons per square yard, reported by eight respondents.

## 3.8 Summary

This chapter presents TxDOT's experience with NGOGFC mixes, according to the survey. Information in the survey was collected from twenty-three respondents from the TxDOT districts. Out of the twenty-three respondents, eleven use NGOGFC mixes, and nine have never used them. Three districts reported that they used plant mix seals and stopped using them, although they have not used NGOGFC.

The most important reasons cited for using NGOGFC pavements include reduced splash and spray in wet weather conditions, smoothness, and skid resistance. The main advantages include improved driver visibility, improved skid resistance, and improved road marker visibility during wet weather. The main disadvantages include initial cost of construction, winter maintenance issues, and general maintenance issues.

In general, many districts claim that they have had good experiences in terms of performance with the use of NGOGFC pavements in their areas, although many also state that they have used NGOGFC mixes only for a short period of time. The average service life of the pavements ranged from less than 6 years to 10 to 12 years, with most respondents indicating a service life of 10 to 12 years. Reduced splash and spray ranked the highest in terms of performance indices, followed by noise and smoothness, each with an average ranking between excellent and very good. Respondents did not indicate any serious problems with NGOGFC pavements in terms of raveling in wheel paths, deformation rutting, potholes, fat spots/bleeding, stripping, reflective cracking, thermal cracking, tire stud rutting, gouging/scarring, new construction roughness (IRI), clogging, noise level inside vehicle, or icing.

Results show that NGOGFC mixes are 22.5 percent more expensive than dense-graded mixes. However, few special (and more expensive) maintenance activities are used to maintain the surface of NGOGFC pavements, and no other special activities are used on NGOGFC pavements. Respondents indicated that the biggest general maintenance problem was fuel spills. In terms of winter maintenance, overall, anti-icing agents were ranked as the most effective technique.

Finally, permeability is not measured regularly, but many respondents indicated that it is measured at the time of construction, generally using the NCAT procedure, the TEX-246-F method, or by applying water from a water truck to check drainage. In terms of design, the binder grade most often used is PG 76-22.

### 4. Field Work

The material in this chapter describes the work performed in the lab and field to detect black ice formation in NGOGFC pavements. The preliminary lab work began just before the project started in August 2004, and the installation of field devices was undertaken prior to the winter of 2004–2005. The following sections describe the equipment, methodology, and results of the first round of winter testing at three locations in North Texas.

### 4.1 Instrumentation

The objective of this phase of the research was to develop a methodology for studying insitu formation of black ice in permeable pavements. With only a 2-year project duration, just two winter seasons were available for field study during icy conditions. Accordingly, a plan was put together rapidly, and existing sensors that had been used successfully in other TxDOT studies were quickly adapted and tested for use in pavement sections. The two sensors chosen for the field work were the Thermochron and Hygrochron i-Buttons (Fig 4.1), manufactured by Dallas Semiconductor, a subsidiary of Maxim Corporation. The Thermochrons measure and log temperature; the Hygrochrons measure and log relative humidity.



Figure 4.1 Dallas Semiconductor Thermochron i-Button

The Thermochron i-Button is a self-contained, dime-sized computer and temperature sensor that is capable of logging 2,048 (8,192 with the expanded model) temperature readings and storing them for a duration of up to 10 years. The devices can be programmed to begin logging at a preset date and to stop at a specified second date. Because of these features, and because they require no external device to capture the data, they are ideal for installing in pavements at any depth and recovering the data at a later date.

These devices have been used with great success and reliability in concrete pavements under TxDOT studies 0-1700, 5-1700-1, and 5-1700-3 (25). In those studies, they were installed before paving and used to log the relatively high temperatures found in curing concrete during summer conditions, requiring an insulating coating to function in the highly alkaline and galvanic environment of fresh concrete.

A concurrent study, Project 0-1778 (26), was conducted in North Texas to measure winter temperatures at several depths in existing concrete pavement. In this case, the devices were retrofitted into the pavements by drilling and sealing with quick set epoxy. The purpose of this experiment was to determine the minimum internal temperatures of the concrete during the winter season. However, the data from the 3 years of field study also indicated that ice on the pavements could easily be detected (Fig 4.2).

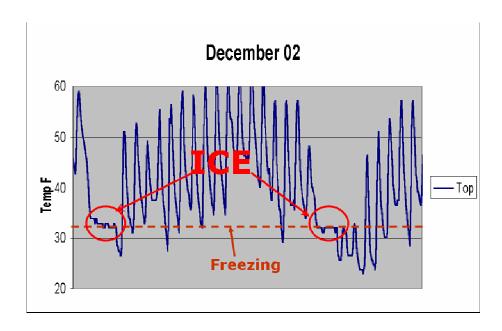


Figure 4.2 Ice on CRCP pavement, Amarillo TX

Since the instrumentation had not been installed in flexible pavements before, and specifically not in PFCs, a preliminary laboratory test was conducted to determine the best installation and sealing procedure. Results from the Thermochrons were also compared directly to a conventional instrument, a calibrated thermocouple connected to a Fluke meter. A conventional dense-graded asphalt beam was prepared, drilled out to accommodate the devices, soaked in a water bath, iced down for an hour, then flash-frozen below 32° F using Freon (Fig 4.3).

Fig 4.3a shows the 0.75-in. by 0.5-in. drilled hole needed to insert the Thermochron, while Fig 4.3b shows the Thermochron after being sealed into the beam with epoxy. Fig 4.3c shows the method of soaking and freezing the asphalt beam to simulate field conditions, and Fig 4.3d shows the installation after the area temperature has been lowered below 32°F using liquid Freon to flash-freeze it.

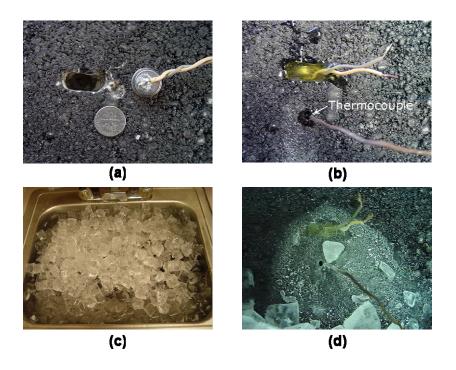


Figure 4.3 Instrumentation and test of Thermochrons in an asphalt specimen

Fig 4.4 shows the results of the test, which was performed over a period of 2 hours as indicated by the time scale (in minutes) at the bottom of the figure. The beam was first soaked in a room temperature water bath; ice was added, and the specimen was allowed to soak and chill for approximately  $1 \frac{1}{2}$  hours until  $32^{\circ}F$  was reached. Finally, the Freon was used to lower the surface temperature below freezing.

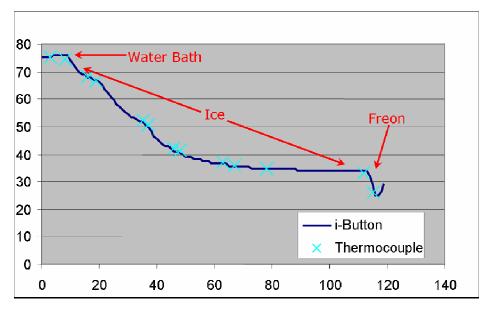


Figure 4.4 Results of preliminary lab test using instrumented beam

As can be seen from the figure, the temperature data from the Thermochron and conventional thermocouple are in close agreement throughout the entire temperature range, as would be expected since they were both calibrated to the same reference, and the Thermochron has a certified accuracy of +/- 1°C. It is interesting to note that there was no temperature plateau effect detected from freezing water, as the specimen was flash-frozen with Freon; most likely this was due to the use of a conventional (non-porous) surface for the test, a one-minute sampling interval set on the Thermochrons, and copious amounts of Freon quickly applied. As will be seen, the field sections behaved differently.

### 4.2 Concept of Latent Heat of Fusion

The specific latent heat of fusion of a substance is the amount of heat required to convert a unit mass of the solid into the liquid (or vice versa) without a change in temperature. The specific latent heat of fusion of ice at  $0^{\circ}$ C is  $\frac{335kJ}{kg}$ . This means that to convert 1 kg of ice at  $0^{\circ}$ C

to 1 kg of water at 0°C, 334 kJ of heat must be absorbed by the ice. Conversely, when 1 kg of water at 0°C freezes to give 1 kg of ice at 0°C, 334 kJ of heat will be released to the surrounding area. During melting or thawing, this has the net result of keeping the measured temperature of a porous pavement constant at 0°C until all the water has changed phase from liquid to solid or vice versa. It creates a characteristic temperature plateau that can be readily detected by the embedded sensors and is positive proof that ice is present, especially when used in conjunction with devices monitoring the ambient temperature and humidity conditions, and as verified by temperature and precipitation data recorded by the National Climatic Data Center (Fig 4.5).

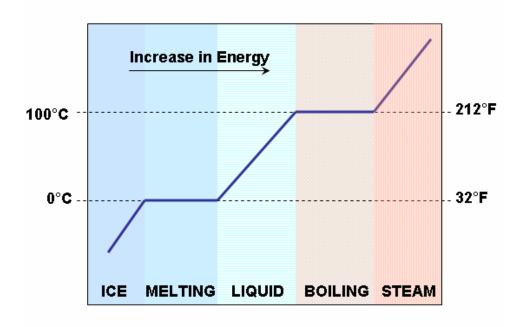


Figure 4.5 Phase change temperature plateaus illustrating latent heat of fusion

### **4.3 Selection of Field Test Sections**

After selection and validation of the instrumentation, the next step taken was to choose field test sections. There were only two criteria for section selection, the first being high probability of freezing weather and precipitation, and the second requiring the existence of porous friction course sections. It was also highly desirable to have conventional, non-porous surface sections nearby for use as control sections to help distinguish between frozen precipitation falling on the section versus freezing of water within the pavement. As loose as these criteria might seem, only the portion of Texas north of Dallas–Ft. Worth routinely experiences freezing precipitation, and the only existing NGOGFC pavements in this climate area are located in the Amarillo, Wichita Falls, and Fort Worth Districts. Lubbock District had some PFC sections in the planning stage, but none built prior to winter 2004.

Accordingly, three test locations were selected for the experiment in the three TxDOT districts listed above. Two of the three locations chosen (Amarillo and Wichita Falls) were near the pre-existing instrumented CRCP sections that had been studied under Project 0-1778. The installed pavement and ambient devices for these older test sections would be useful as an independent check against the data recorded on the new test sections.

#### 4.3.1 Amarillo Location

The Amarillo District sections are located on SH 136, about 5 miles northeast of Amarillo (Fig 4.6). These sections provide a unique opportunity for study as they include short sections of conventional asphaltic pavements in line with a test PFC section (Fig 4.7). Thus, the traffic, environmental conditions, and cold weather maintenance activities can be assumed to be identical for the control section and the NGOGFC test section. The Amarillo NGOGFC section is a 1.25-in. thick PFC constructed in 2001, with PG 76-28 asphalt and Class B aggregate and a minimum of 18% of air voids. It is a 1100-ft long experimental section, constructed following TxDOT Special Specification 3231.



Figure 4.6 Location of Amarillo test sections

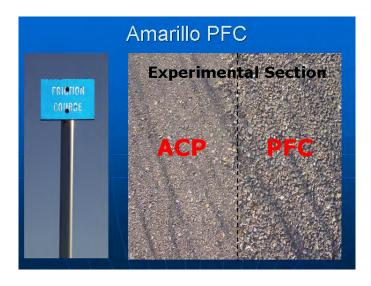


Figure 4.7 Experimental asphalt sections on SH 136, Amarillo TX

For the Amarillo test sections, three Thermochrons were placed in the PFC pavement and two in the conventional asphalt control section (Fig 4.8). The multiple devices were intended to

give some measure of variability but primarily to insure that at least one device survived the winter intact. Because the devices were embedded just below the surface of the pavement, it was possible that traffic might dislodge and destroy them. While the crew was in the area, ambient temperature, and humidity sensors were added, and additional full depth sensors were installed in the nearby CRCP test section.

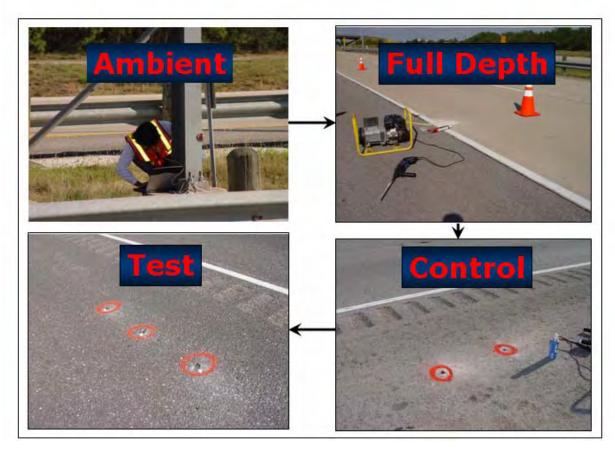


Figure 4.8 Installation of ambient and pavement sensors

For the Amarillo test sections as well as the other test sections in Wichita Falls and Decatur, the ambient sensors were placed in shaded but open areas using epoxy adhesive to prevent loss or vandalism (Fig 4.9). A small right-angled wand is used to easily program them and download data. Photographs and GPS coordinates were recorded to facilitate easy relocation of all the devices.



Figure 4.9 Amarillo ambient sensor hidden under base of sign (inset is close-up of circled area)

### 4.3.2 Wichita Falls Location

The Wichita Falls District has several ideal NGOGFC sections available for testing. A section of NGOGFC near a conventional asphalt was selected on US 287 near Henrietta (Fig 4.10), and sets of Thermochrons were installed in the same manner as the Amarillo devices, i.e., three buttons in the shoulder of the NGOGFC test section, and two in the shoulder of the control section, plus devices to record ambient temperature and humidity. The precise locations of the devices were logged using GPS, and the pavement sections and sensor locations were clearly marked with orange paint. The control section is a 2-in thick Type C hotmix, constructed in 1999 following Special Specification 3022, with PG 70-22-S asphalt. The NGOGFC is a 1 ½ -in. thick PFC, placed in 2002 following Special Specification 3229, with PG 76-22-TR asphalt. Like the Amarillo buttons, the Wichita Falls buttons were programmed for the maximum available delay before the onset of data collection, which was the second week of November.

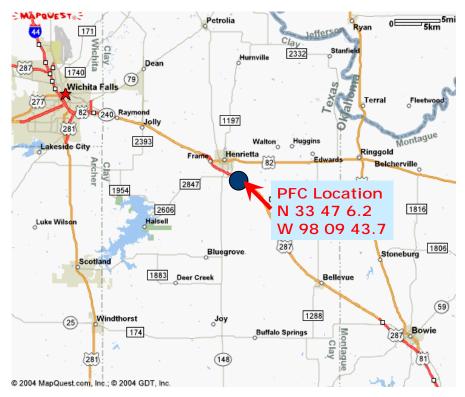


Figure 4.10 Location and GPS coordinates of Wichita Falls District test sections

#### 4.3.3 Fort Worth District Location

In midwinter, additional test sections were added in the Fort Worth District. The 2 sections, one a conventional asphalt and the other a NGOGFC, are located in Decatur, north of Fort Worth, in Wise County, on the US 287 southbound exit ramp to FM 730. The NGOGFC was constructed in 1993. It is a 1-in. thick asphalt similar to a PFC, with a 20% estimated void content. The section is 0.2-mi long. The same procedure that was used for the sensor installation in the other two locations described before was followed in the Decatur sections, except that in this case, some devices were also installed in the travel lane wheel path, in addition to those placed in the shoulder. This addition was made to verify whether the sensors could work properly while withstanding traffic loads. From experience in the first few months of winter, it was thought that the i-Button installations would withstand direct vehicular traffic sufficiently, and later inspection of the devices proved that to be the case.

Use of latex "Tool Dip" coating was also discontinued at this time, based on successful results from the uncoated i-Buttons in the other two districts. As of the last field crew visit to the Decatur section in April of 2005, all devices were still intact and functioning, and no wear or damage was noted for the devices in the right wheel path.



Figure 4.11 Location and GPS coordinates for Ft. Worth District test section

### 4.4 Experimental Results

As noted, the devices and installation procedure were an unqualified success. As of March 2005 when the final winter field data was collected, not a single device had failed or been dislodged from the pavement. All winter data was downloaded successfully, though the test section in Amarillo experienced one more cold front and associated icy conditions after data collection had been discontinued.

In order to test the concept of ice detection by observing the latent heat of fusion for water, it was necessary to have both freezing temperatures and the presence of water from rain or melted ice and snow. Fortunately for the driving public, but unfortunately for the experiment, North Texas had a fairly dry winter in 2004–2005. The National Climatic Data Center (NDC) (http://www.noaa.gov/climate.html) records revealed not one day in the Wichita Falls and Fort Worth District sections in which both freezing temperatures and precipitation were recorded. This observation coincides with the data from the field and the recollection of District maintenance personnel who were contacted shortly after the data was analyzed. Fig 4.12 (Wichita Falls) and Fig 4.13 (Ft. Worth) show the ambient temperatures recorded starting November 26, 2004 and January 21, 2005, respectively.

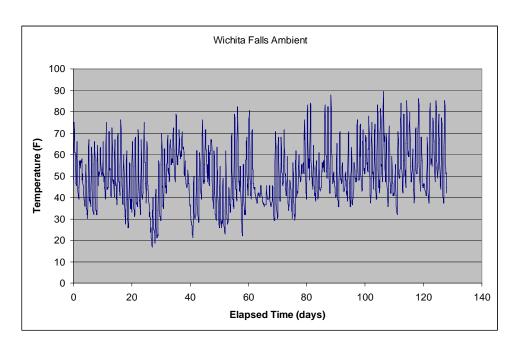


Figure 4.12 Thermochron ambient temperatures for Wichita Falls test section

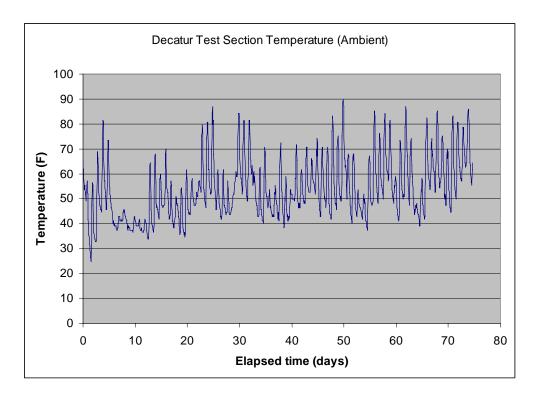


Figure 4.13 Thermochron ambient temperatures for Decatur (Ft. Worth Dist.)

As can be seen from the figures, the Wichita Falls test section experienced freezing temperatures on more than half a dozen occasions, but a check of the NCDC database indicates that no precipitation occurred during any of those time periods. The Decatur test section, which was instrumented later in the season, experienced only one freeze cycle shortly after the instruments were installed, which occurred during a dry period.

The Amarillo section, by contrast, experienced more than fifteen freeze events during the monitoring period of November 25, 2004 through March 4, 2005 (the data was downloaded in April after the devices had finished their data collection cycles). The NCDC database indicates that five of these freeze events were accompanied by some form of precipitation. Fig 4.14 shows the overall temperature data for the Amarillo sections, including ambient temperature plus the three test and two control Thermochrons imbedded in the pavement.

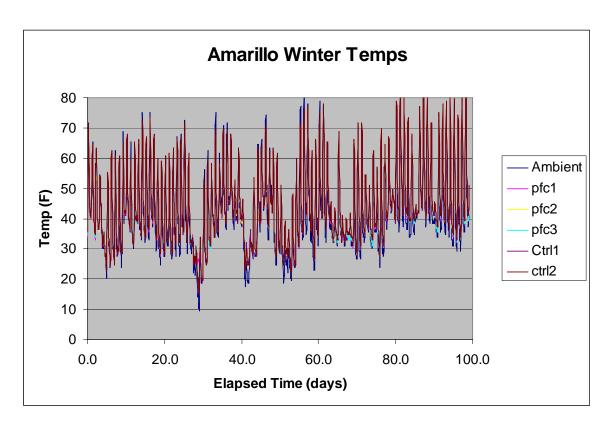


Figure 4.14 Thermochron data from Amarillo, winter 2004 – 2005

Fig 4.15 shows an expanded view of the first freezing event in Amarillo, which took place just 4 days into the data collection cycle, on November 29. The onset and duration of the snowfall event superimposed on the chart was obtained from NCDC precipitation records.

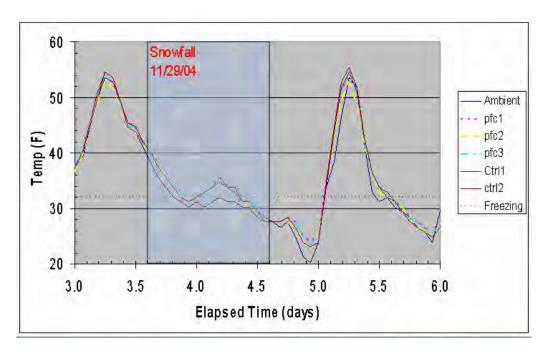


Figure 4.15 Snowfall event at Amarillo test section, November 29, 2004.

Narrowing the focus of the chart even further, Fig 4.16 shows the individual data points from all the sensors during this first freeze event. As had been expected, the three PFC sections show a brief temperature plateau at exactly 32°F (latent heat being released as the water freezes), whereas the two control sections do not.

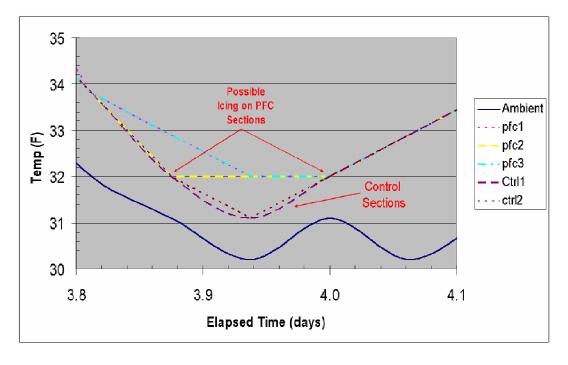


Figure 4.16 Possible evidence of freezing in Amarillo PFC sections, November 29, 2004

The remaining four freeze events with precipitation present were examined for similar evidence of freezing. Two appear similar to Fig 4.16 above; two do not. The reason for this discrepancy is not known, except to speculate that snow or sleet falling on already frozen pavement or dry pavement would not be expected to show latent heat of fusion effects since there is no freezing or thawing taking place during the precipitation event. At the time of this writing, the NCDC records for the latter events in Amarillo are not complete and available to the public, which makes further analysis problematic for the present.

### 4.5 Icing Probability Analysis

Independently from the field work described in this chapter, an analysis was conducted of the probability of icing occurrences in Texas. The probability of icing, obtained from the product of the probability of freezing temperatures and the probability of precipitation, was investigated using historical records kept by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA).

Information from 1971 through 2000 was retrieved from those records for five north Texas cities: Amarillo, Dallas, Wichita Falls, Texarkana, and Lubbock. The files analyzed include data for the months of October through May, when it is more likely that the conditions of interest can occur. The NOAA data for this analysis is comprised of the following:

- 1. The average number of days in which the minimum temperature was below 32° F for each city in each month. This average is divided by the total number of days in the month to obtain the probability that freezing temperatures existed.
- 2. The average numbers of days (over the same historical period) when even a small amount of precipitation was present for each city in each month. This average is divided by the total number of days in the month to obtain the probability that on a given day there was water to freeze if temperatures permit.

For example, for the period of 1971-2000, Amarillo experienced an average of 27.5 days in January in which temperatures dropped below freezing. This means there is a probability of 0.89 for freezing each day in January (27.5/31). Similarly, Amarillo experienced at least a trace of precipitation (enough to form black ice) 4.4 days on average in January, for a probability of 0.14 (4.4/31). The probability of icing resulting from the product of both probabilities, is therefore roughly 13 percent (0.89\*0.14) on any given day in January, assuming that those two variables are independent.

Table 4.1 presents these two sets of averages for each city and for each month, along with the combined probability that both will be present. These probability figures do not represent the exact probability, because the two variables of precipitation are slightly correlated, both being related somewhat to the passage of fronts. However, NOAA does not specifically record icy road conditions; therefore, the use of the combined probabilities was deemed a good approximation.

Table 4.1 Icing Probabilities in Five Texas Cities (data from 1971-2000)

	(	Octobe	r	N	ovemb	er	D	ecemb	er	,	Januar	y	F	ebruar	у		March			April			May	
City	P(rain)	P(freeze)	P(rain and freeze)																					
Amarillo	0.16	0.07	0.01	0.14	0.53	0.07	0.14	0.87	0.12	0.14	0.89	0.13	0.16	0.76	0.12	0.17	0.46	0.08	0.18	0.14	0.03	0.27	0.00	0.00
Dallas	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.07	0.02	0.21	0.26	0.05	0.23	0.37	0.09	0.22	0.23	0.05	0.24	0.06	0.01	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00
Wichita Falls	0.23	0.01	0.00	0.18	0.22	0.04	0.16	0.55	0.09	0.16	0.66	0.10	0.18	0.46	0.08	0.21	0.18	0.04	0.22	0.02	0.01	0.28	0.00	0.00
Texarkana	0.25	0.01	0.00	0.33	0.17	0.06	0.33	0.44	0.14	0.33	0.57	0.19	0.31	0.39	0.12	0.31	0.12	0.04	0.29	0.02	0.00	0.33	0.00	0.00
Lubbock	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.12	0.34	0.04	0.14	0.73	0.10	0.14	0.80	0.11	0.16	0.61	0.10	0.13	0.28	0.04	0.17	0.05	0.01	0.23	0.00	0.00

Appendix B presents six tables obtained from NOAA. The first five include the data utilized to perform this analysis, with each one of those tables corresponding to each of the five cities analyzed. The last table (Freeze/Frost Occurrence Data), presents three temperature thresholds (36, 32 and 28° F) and three probability levels for the late occurrence of such temperatures in the spring, and the early occurrence of such temperatures in the fall, given by date for a large number of stations in Texas. It also gives the number of days of freeze-free periods that can occur for those thee probability levels. Finally, the probability of freeze/frost in the yearly period is given in the last column (the percent of days with temperatures at or below the threshold temperature).

### 4.6 Conclusions and Recommendations

The field experiment documented in this chapter was hastily planned and quickly executed, due to a very short time frame between the project start date and the onset of winter in North Texas. However, a great deal was learned both about the problem under study and the equipment and techniques employed to perform the study. The i-Buttons proved reliable under field conditions and traffic exposure and yielded information that has never been recorded in such detail before.

The methodology of detecting ice formation in porous pavements appears to be sound or at least promising, and the preliminary findings tend to agree with the opinions of TxDOT maintenance personnel revealed in the District survey results reported in Chapter 3, i.e., that PFC is the first to freeze and the last to thaw.

The following additional work is recommended for the upcoming stages of the project:

A controlled study in the laboratory should be conducted to verify the heat of fusion temperature plateau effect postulated and observed in some of the Amarillo field data. This could take the form of a simple experiment wherein a NGOGFC mold or core is instrumented with i-Buttons, insulated on all sides except the top to simulate field pavement, and then frozen and thawed repeatedly (Fig 4.17). Anti-icing or de-icing compounds could also be tested using this instrumented sample.

The i-Buttons in the field, particularly those in the Amarillo District, should be reprogrammed as soon as possible and replaced, if needed, to insure that pavement temperature data continues to be collected during freezing and thawing conditions. Hygrobuttons should be added to the older test sections to collect humidity data as well. Additional NGOGFC sections in Lubbock or elsewhere in the Panhandle should be immediately identified and buttons installed prior to the coldest months, i.e., December and January.

The 1-wire network wireless devices available from vendors such as PointSix (www.pointsix.com) and Embedded Data Systems (www.embeddeddatasystems.com) should be installed, if possible, at one or two of the test sites to test feasibility of real time pavement temperature monitoring and ice detection (Fig 4.18). It is recommended that these units be installed at the Amarillo site (which has the most freeze events) and at the Decatur site (which is most readily monitored during icing conditions).

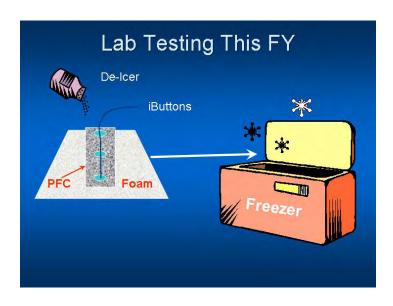


Figure 4.17 Laboratory test setup for investigation of PFC field conditions

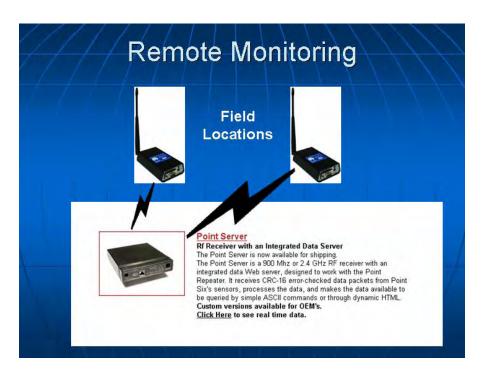


Figure 4.18 Conceptual setup for real time monitoring of embedded Thermochrons

# 5. Recommendations for Winter Maintenance of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses

### 5.1 Introduction

In recent research in both Europe and the U.S. it has been documented that the accumulation of snow, formation of ice, and use of salt and de-icing chemicals are different on pavements with New Generation Open-Graded Friction Course (NGOGFC) mixes than on dense-graded ones. As a result of its open-graded characteristics, the surface temperature of NGOGFCs tends naturally to be several degrees lower than dense-graded pavements because the high air void range makes the pavement less heat conductive, at about 40 to 70 percent that of a dense-graded mixture. Ice and snow may accumulate faster on NGOGFC pavements, thaw more slowly, and refreeze more quickly. Black ice in particular has been reported to be a serious problem when water is allowed to accumulate on curves in the road and in rapid freeze-thaw cycles (2). Recommendations for winter maintenance of NGOGFCs present in the literature include investigations of new materials and technology, special procedures, and design suggestions.

### **5.2 Materials**

In terms of materials, sand is the most commonly used and is moderately effective, but its small particles get into the pavement's pores easily and cause clogging. Although sand is one of the most commonly used materials and provides good friction, the elimination of sand from maintenance procedures would help keep NGOGFCs from clogging. In addition, sand is not as effective in melting ice or preventing refreezing. As an alternative to sand for friction, other materials such as Lightweight Grade 5 Manufactured Rock or Limestone Grade 5 can be used because the material in these aggregates is large enough not to become lodged in the pores and prevent the mix from draining.

The use of dry solid chemicals can be effective only when there is sufficient moisture or accumulation on the pavement to prevent loss of material off a dry pavement and to trigger the solution of the salt. A maintenance team must be ready to apply the chemical soon after sufficient precipitation has fallen, but before snow or ice bonds to the pavement. After snow or ice bonds to the surface, more material will be necessary for de-icing procedures.

Liquid chemicals are useful in their ability to be placed uniformly over the pavement at relatively fast spreading speeds and onto dry pavement as a prestorm treatment. Liquid chemicals include calcium magnesium acetate (CMA), calcium chloride (CaCl<sub>2</sub>), magnesium chloride (MgCl<sub>2</sub>), and potassium acetate (KAc). Non-salt chemicals may also reduce the corrosion experienced from salt.

However, because of NGOGFCs' efficient draining properties, salt and liquid de-icing and anti-icing agents may drain away more quickly, and therefore, may have to be applied more frequently, leading to higher costs and environmental concerns (5). For instance, in Italy, there is a 50 percent increase in the use of salt on NGOGFC pavements (21). However, a recent survey of TxDOT districts suggests that the same amount of chemicals can be used on NGOGFC pavements as on more dense-graded pavements. Larger salt grains may minimize the draining away of the material.

Liquid chemicals can be used to prevent the formation of frost or black ice. However, the chemical should be applied before the expected time of ice formation so that the water component of the chemical will evaporate or be removed by traffic action. Traffic condition is a dominant factor only between 28°F and 35°F.

Prewetted salt may stick better to the pavement surface, preventing draining and lowering the amount of material needed. There are also chemical agents that are more viscous and can be retained on the surface for a longer period of time (29, 22).

Table 5.1 shows a summary of possible materials used for treatment for various winter conditions, including the advantages and disadvantages of each material.

**Table 5.1 Summary of the Winter Pavement Treatment Materials** 

Treatment Materials	Treatment Advantages	Treatment Disadvantages
Sand	Inexpensive Provides Quick Friction	Clogging
Salt	Inexpensive Melts Ice	Drains away (need to use more) Corrosion
Dry Chemicals	Effective	Non-uniform application Need moisture to activate and stop loss of material
Liquid Chemicals	Uniform application	May drain away (need to use more); Not recommended for freezing rain or sleet storm
Prewetted salts	Better adhesion to road surface More even distribution of material	Not often used Need more material

### **5.3 Procedures**

In terms of procedures, NGOGFCs need to have their own winter maintenance regimen, but research suggests that with accurate planning, problems in winter conditions can be combated. Maintenance personnel must be provided with the correct information on the different behavior of NGOGFCs at temperatures near or below freezing (20). Then procedures before and after winter storms must be established, such as the timing of the application of chemicals to the pavement before precipitation falls to help prevent the formation of ice, including giving special and frequent training to personnel. Table 5.2 shows a summary of possible treatments for various winter conditions, including the advantages and disadvantages of each treatment.

NGOGFCs, unfortunately, are more susceptible to gouging by snowplows with less resistance to snowplow blades. Rutting caused by studded tires was cited as the most serious maintenance problem for NGOGFCs in Oregon in 2001. In Oregon, maintenance managers have attempted to use run shoes on plows and have reduced plow speeds to combat the problem of gouging (20). In general, the damage caused by studded tires and snowplows is so extensive that in regions where snowplow use is widespread, the use of NGOGFCs is not recommended (2).

However, in areas with NGOGFCs, drivers of snowplows should be properly trained in how to plow these types of pavements.

Anti-icing is a useful and effective proactive technique that is currently not as widespread as other techniques. In a recent survey of TxDOT districts, anti-icing was indicated as the most effective, if not the most common, winter maintenance technique (24). Anti-icing procedures can provide safe road conditions during a storm due to the prevention of ice and snow formation on the road. However, successful and efficient anti-icing procedures require precise timing of operations in order to be consistent with the objective of preventing the formation or development of bonded snow and ice. This procedure requires a systematic approach where there is more judgment in making decisions, available information sources are utilized methodically, and operations are anticipatory and prompt (27).

De-icing procedures are reactionary in breaking the bond of snow and ice that are already on the pavement surface; such procedures are not considered as effective as anti-icing procedures (24). De-icing operations are commonly initiated only after 1 in. or more of snow has accumulated and bonded to the road. De-icing is not as useful as anti-icing in maintaining the safest road conditions during a winter storm. Moreover, more de-icing materials may be needed to melt snow and ice than is required for anti-icing procedures.

Liquid chemicals are more useful as anti-icing agents than de-icing agents. Liquid chemicals must be put down before snow has accumulated because snow keeps the chemical from reaching the pavement and may dilute the chemical. For optimal efficiency, liquid chemicals should be used at temperatures above 23°F. However, liquids can be used at pavement temperatures lower than recommended by increasing the application rate over the levels recommended. The cost effectiveness of using higher liquid chemical application rates at lower pavement temperatures needs to be evaluated on a case-by-case basis (27).

For both anti-icing and de-icing procedures, new ways of spreading salt solutions can reduce the chance of the material being washed away. For instance, salting may only be useful when applied on dry surfaces before precipitation occurs and when temperatures are lower than 14°F; therefore, preventative salting at the right time is important (2). In addition, in the event of prolonged snowing, salt can be supplemented with a calcium chloride solution to remove thick ice and snow pack from the spaces in the surface. A combination of magnesium and calcium can also be used as a de-icing agent.

The use of prewetted salts and chemicals may be effective as an anti-icing treatment. These salts may spread more uniformly, adhere better to the road surface, and work faster and longer. In addition, prewetted salts may be spread more quickly and may make the road surface dry more quickly. As with any anti-icing technique, the use of prewetted salts must be timed correctly to be effective. In a survey of TxDOT districts, no district used prewetted salts in their maintenance regime (24).

New technologies and advancements may improve anti-icing and de-icing procedures. A new technology that is being investigated is the use of electrostatic charge as a way to bond de-icing agents to the surface. However, this technology is still experimental (20).

**Table 5.2 Summary of Winter Pavement Treatment Procedures** 

Treatment Procedure	Treatment Advantages	Treatment Disadvantages
Anti-icing	Proactive Prevents ice & snow formation Maintains safe road conditions	Requires precise timing
Using Prewetted Salts & Chemicals	Improve Effectiveness Spread more uniformly Better adhesion to road surface Faster & longer-lasting effect Increased spreading speed Road surface may dry more quickly	Requires precise timing
De-icing	Useful in removing snow & ice already bonded to the surface	Reactive Cannot maintain the safest road conditions Uses more material than anti- icing
Snowplows and tire studs	Useful in northern climates with heavy snow and severe winter conditions	Gouging and Scarring of pavement
New Technologies: Electrostatic charge technology	Bonds de-icing agents to the surface	Experimental

Ultimately, any winter maintenance plan should use a combination of anti-icing and deicing procedures as necessary. A combination of dry salt, wet salt, wet salt enhanced with calcium, and a straight calcium chloride solution can be used, depending on pavement conditions (ice versus snow), anti-icing or de-icing practices, and wet surface versus dry surface conditions. The use of various methods should include preventative salting or use of de-icing or anti-icing chemicals, increasing the frequency of de-icers, mixing abrasives with chemicals, or a combination of these practices (19). For instance, Table 5.3 shows a plan for anti-icing and de-icing operations suggested by the FHWA in a black ice event (27).

**Table 5.3 Weather Event: Frost or Black Ice (27)** 

PAVEMENT	TRAFFIC	INITIA	L OPERAT	ION	SUBSEQUENT OPERATIONS			COMMENTS		
TEMPERATURE RANGE AND TREND	CONDITION	maintenance action	rate, kg	ical spread /lane-km ne-mi)	maintenance action	rate, kg/lane-km (lb/lane-mi)				
			liquid	solid or prewetted solid		liquid	solid or prewetted solid			
-2 to 2°C (28 to 35°F), remaining in range or falling to 0°C	Traffic rate less than 100 vehicles per hr	Apply prewetted solid chemical		7-18 (25-65)	Reapply prewetted solid chemical as needed		7-18 (25-65)	I) If pavement becomes wet or if thin ice forms, reapply chemical at higher indicated rate     Do not apply liquid chemical on ice so thick that the pavement can not be seen		
(32°F) or below, and equal to or below dew point	Traffic rate greater than 100 vehicles per hr	Apply liquid or prewetted solid chemical	7-18 (25-65)	7-18 (25-65)	Reapply liquid or prewetted solid chemical as needed	11-32 (40-115)	7-18 (25-65)			
-7 to -2°C (20 to 28°F), remaining in range, and equal to or below dew point	Any level	Apply liquid or prewetted solid chemical	18-36 (65-130)	18-36 (65-130)	Reapply liquid or prewetted solid chemical when needed	18-36 (65-130)	18-36 (65-130)	1) If thin ice forms, reapply chemical at higher indicated rate 2) If traffic volumes are not enough to disperse condensation, it may be necessary to increase frequency 3) It is not advisable to apply a liquid chemical at the indicated spread rate when the pavement temperature drops below -5°C (23°F)		
-10 to -7°C (15 to 20°F), remaining in range, and equal to or below dew point	Any level	Apply prewetted solid chemical		36-55 (130-200)	Reapply prewetted solid chemical when needed		36-55 (130-200)	I) If thin ice forms, reapply chemical at higher indicated rate     Applications will need to be more frequent at higher levels of condensation; if traffic volumes are not enough to disperse condensation, it may be necessary to increase frequency		
Below -10°C (15°F), steady or falling	Any level	Apply abrasives			Apply abrasives as needed			It is not recommended that chemicals be applied in this temperature range		

**TIMING**. (1) Conduct initial operation in advance of freezing. Apply liquid chemical up to 3 hrs in advance. Use longer advance times in this range to effect drying when traffic volume is low. Apply prewetted solid 1 to 2 hrs in advance. (2) In the absence of precipitation, liquid chemical at 21 kg/lane-km (75 lb/lane-mi) has been successful in preventing bridge deck icing when placed up to 4 days before freezing on higher volume roads and 7 days before on lower volume roads.

### 5.4 Design

Clogging is one of the drawbacks of many winter maintenance procedures involving NGOGFC pavements. As previously mentioned, although sand can cause faster clogging, over time, clogging is a natural occurrence with these pavements. A technology that is being used and researched in Europe and Asia includes machines that clean clogged pavements and unclog the pores of the pavement (23). Cleaning methods include cleaning with a fire hose, a high pressure cleaner, and a specially manufactured cleaning vehicle (2). Creating mixes with higher air voids can also allow high-speed traffic to help clear out clogged pavement (5).

New generation NGOGFCs that are polymer modified and contain fibers with lower moisture susceptibility can have a lower tendency to ravel in cold climates and freeze-thaw cycles (4).

In terms of placement of NGOGFCs, short sections of NGOGFCs should be avoided because transitions from dense to porous surfaces may confuse drivers in winter conditions. Use of porous surfaces in intersections is not recommended due to the winter risks. Also recommended is the use of warning signs in advance of porous surfaces to bring attention to the potentially icy surface in winter conditions, although this procedure has not been very effective in practice (24).

### **5.5 Summary**

In Texas, severe winter weather events are generally confined to the northern section of the state, as is shown in Figure 5.1. North of the "ice line" is where ice and snow are most likely to occur. It is in these areas that district personnel must prepare for winter maintenance strategies for NGOGFC pavements.

As is indicated from the literature and the current practice of TxDOT districts, anti-icing procedures may produce the best result to combat black ice, freezing rain, and light snow events. Anti-icing procedures involve a combination of liquid, dry solid, and prewetted chemicals applied at the appropriate times, taking into consideration temperature, the amount of moisture, and traffic conditions. De-icing procedures should be reserved for events in which ice and snow have already bonded. These procedures generally require more materials and do not maintain safe road conditions as well as anti-icing procedures.

Sand should only be used in emergency situations where quick friction is needed, for instance, during a surprise ice or snow event. Use of sand on these pavements may cause clogging to occur, which reduces the draining benefits of the NGOGFC pavements. The use of other materials may be used to generate the needed friction.

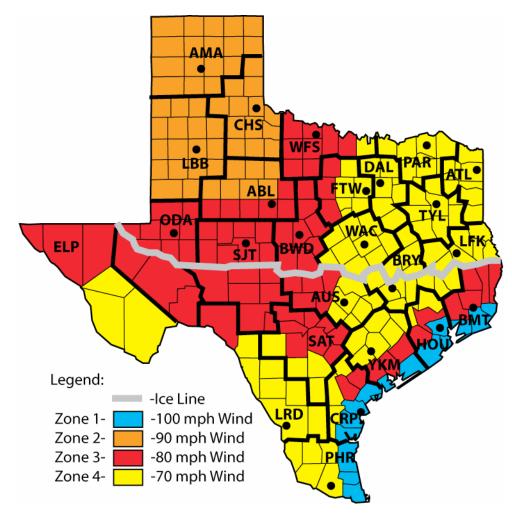


Figure 5.1 Texas Ice and Wind Map

### 6. Conclusions

NGOGFCs (PFCs) have been attractive to many engineers for their potential safety features, especially during wet weather conditions. NGOGFCs feature improved friction, low noise, reduced splash and spray, higher visibility, reduced hydroplaning, and reduced night-time surface glare. Widespread use of NGOFCs, however, has been curtailed by their maintenance and performance issues during winter weather conditions. The qualities of NGOGFCs raise special problems in winter maintenance. For example, the lower temperatures and greater air voids of NGOGFCs allow water to become trapped more easily and freeze more quickly than other pavement surfaces. This is known as black ice, and it is a serious road hazard for drivers. Sand and salt are not effective on NGOGFC surfaces. Sand clogs the air voids of NGOGFCs and eliminates their special benefits. Salt drains away too quickly within the open-graded structure of the pavement, proving ineffective against ice. Tire studs and snowplows cause ruts and gouges in NGOGFCs over a shorter period of time. Research and studies have been conducted to solve these special winter maintenance problems with NGOGFCs, including the development and use of de-icing chemical agents, new methods for chemical application, and training of maintenance personnel.

In 2005, the Center for Transportation Research (CTR) conducted an online survey on NGOGFC design, maintenance, performance, regional practices, in particular, cold weather maintenance practices and performance ratings. The survey was distributed online to all TxDOT districts. Twenty-three personnel from TxDOT districts responded to the survey, of which eleven currently use NGOGFCs. Nine out of the twenty-three respondents never used NGOGFCs, and three used them in the past but have since discontinued their use. As expected, the most cited reasons for using NGOGFCs were reduced splash and spray, improved skid resistance in wet weather conditions, and surface smoothness. Respondents cited the main disadvantages of using NGOGFCs as being their initial cost of construction, winter maintenance issues, and general maintenance issues. Indeed, results show that NGOGFCs are 22.5 percent more expensive than other dense-graded pavements. Fuel spills were the most reported general maintenance issue by respondents, but respondents did not report any serious problems with raveling, deformation rutting, potholes, fat spots/bleeding, stripping, reflective cracking, thermal cracking, tire stud rutting, gouging/scarring, new construction roughness (IRI), clogging, noise level, or icing. Overall, the respondent districts report satisfactory performance of NGOGFCs. It is important to note, however, that many districts have been using NGOGFC pavements for only a short period of time. In regard to winter maintenance techniques, respondent districts reported anti-icing chemical agents as the most effective.

The methodology for detecting ice formation in NGOGFC pavements was implemented at three locations in North Texas. I-Buttons were installed in the field, and they proved to be reliable under field conditions and traffic exposure, yielding an unprecedented set of highly detailed data. The methodology for black ice detection developed with the combined used of sensors (both inside the pavement and outside) appears to be very sound. The results of the experiment coincide with the 2005 CTR survey results that indicate that NGOGFC is the first to freeze and the last to thaw in winter conditions.

In Texas, severe winter weather is experienced mostly in the northern area of the state. It is in this area that snow and ice are most likely to occur, and it is here that district personnel are concerned about winter maintenance practices and performance issues with NGOGFC

pavements. Anti-icing procedures have proven effective in combating black ice, freezing rain, and light snow. The use of de-icing chemical agents should be used in response to ice and snow that have already bonded with the pavement surface. De-icing procedures require more materials and are not as capable in maintaining safe road conditions as well as anti-icing procedures. Sand should only be used in emergency situations in response to surprise ice or snow events, especially considering that sand may cause clogging and long-term damage to NGOGFC pavements. Other materials other than sand should be considered for providing friction in these circumstances.

### References

- 1. Kandhal, P. V. 2002. *Design, Construction, and Maintenance of Open-Graded Asphalt Friction Courses*. Information Series 115. National Asphalt Pavement Association: Lanham, MD.
- 2. Huber, G. 2000. *Performance Survey on Open-Graded Friction Course Mixes*. Synthesis of Highway Practice 284. National Cooperative Highway Research Program. Washington, D.C.
- 3. Geistlinger, L. 1996. *Safety First: Open-Graded Friction Courses*. Roads and Bridges, September.
- 4. Mallick, R. B., Kandhal, P. S., Cooley, L. A., Jr., and Watson, D. E. 2000. *Design, Construction, and Performance of New-Generation Open-Graded Friction Courses*. National Center for Asphalt Technology, Auburn University.
- 5. Isenring, T., Köster, H., and Scazziga, I. 1990. Experiences with Porous Asphalt in Switzerland. Transportation Research Record 1265.
- 6. Fults, W. K., Yildirim, Y., and Dossey, T. 2003. Quiet Pavement Systems. *Desk Scan Report*, FHWA International Technology Scanning Program.
- 7. Open-Graded Friction Courses for Highways. 1978. NCHRP Synthesis of Highway Practice, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C.
- 8. Gallaway, B. M., Bass, D. A., Fults, K. W., and Little, C. H. 1987. *Open-Graded Friction Courses in Texas Specifications, Design, Construction and Maintenance*, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C.
- 9. *Technical Advisory: Open-Graded Friction Courses.* 1990. U.S. Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration. T 5040.31.
- 10. Joubert, R. M. 1992. *Durable Open-Graded Mixes Enhance Safety and Reduce Noise*. Asphalt Institute, ASPHALT Magazine, Volume 6, No. 1.
- 11. Page, G. C. 1993. *Open-Graded Friction Courses: Florida's Experience*. Transportation Research Record 1427, Washington, D.C.
- 12. Cooley, L. A., Jr., Brown, E. R. and Watson, D. E. 2000. *Evaluation of OGFC Mixtures Containing Cellulose Fibers*. National Center for Asphalt Technology, Auburn University.
- 13. Bendtsen, H. and Larsen, L. E. *Two-Layer Porous Pavement and Noise Reductions in Denmark*. Noise Reducing Pavements. 4: 1-3.
- 14. Elvik, Rune and Greibe, Poul. 2003. *Safety Aspects Related to Low Noise Road Surfaces*. TØI Report, Institute of Transportation Economics, Oslo, Norway.
- 15. Lane, Richard. Cleaning Open Grade Asphalt to Improve Safety. Pavement Treatments Ltd.
- 16. Watson, D. E., Moore, K. A., Williams, K., and Cooley, L. A., Jr. 2003. *Refinement of New-Generation Open-Graded Friction Course Mix Design*. Transportation Research Record, Washington, D.C.
- 17. Georgia Department of Transportation's Progress in Open-Graded Friction Course Development. 2003. Georgia Department of Transportation.
- 18. Flintsch, Gerardo W. 2004. Assessment of the Performance of Several Roadways under Rain, Snow, and Winter Maintenance Activities.

- 19. Smith, H. A. 1992. *Performance Characteristics of Open-Graded Friction Courses*. NCHRP Synthesis 180. Transportation Research Board.
- 20. Rogge, D. 2002. *Development of Maintenance Practices for Oregon F-Mix. Final Report.* Oregon DOT and FHWA.
- 21. FHWA/AASHTO International Technology Scan. 2004. Quiet Pavements: A Scanning Tour of Denmark, the Netherlands, France, Italy and the United Kingdom with an Informal Visit to Belgium. Executive Summary Report.
- 22. Simonsson, B. (Swedish Road Traffic Inst), Gustafson, K. (Swedish Road Traffic Inst). 1991. *Maintenance Practice in Sweden* in *Highway Research: Sharing the Benefits*. Proceedings of the Conference, The United States Strategic Highway Research Program, London, October 29–31, 1990.
- 23. Abe, T., and Y. Kishi. *Development of Low-Noise Pavement Function-Recovery Machine*. Noise Reducing Pavements. 4:1–4.
- 24. CTR. 2005. TxDOT Survey for Cold Weather Performance of New Generation Open-Graded Friction Course. <a href="http://www.zoomerang.com/recipient/survey-intro.zgi?p=U23CZYTNUJBP">http://www.zoomerang.com/recipient/survey-intro.zgi?p=U23CZYTNUJBP</a>.
- 25. Dossey, T., Ramaiah, S. and McCullough, B. F. 2003. *Estimating In-situ Strength of Concrete Pavements under various Field Conditions*. Research Report 1700-1. Center for Transportation Research, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.
- 26. Dossey, T., Medina, C. and McCullough, B. 2004. *Analysis and Validation of the Usefulness of the Rigid Pavement Database*. Final Report 1778-6. Center for Transportation Research, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX.
- 27. Federal Highway Administration. (FHWA) 1996. *Manual of Practice for an Effective Anti-Icing Program: A Guide for Highway Winter Maintenance Personnel*. US Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Corps of Engineers. Hanover, New Hampshire.

### **Appendix A: Sample Survey Questions**

What criteria are used to select an NGOGFC mixture? Check all that apply. Rank order 1-9 with 1 being the most important criteria (use each rank number only once).

The top percentage indicates total respondent ratio; the bottom number represents actual number of respondents selecting the option	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Not Used
1. Traffic Level	13%	7%	27%	0%	7%	7%	7%	7%	13%	13%
	2	1	4	0	1	1	1	1	2	2
2. Environment	0%	6%	0%	6%	17%	17%	6%	22%	0%	28%
	0	1	0	1	3	3	1	4	0	5
3. Skid Resistance	13%	25%	19%	19%	6%	6%	0%	0%	0%	13%
	2	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	2
4. Noise	0%	13%	19%	19%	19%	6%	6%	0%	0%	19%
	0	2	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	3
5. Reduced Splash & Spray	60%	15%	5%	5%	0%	0%	0%	5%	0%	10%
	12	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
6. Smoothness	0%	28%	17%	17%	17%	6%	6%	0%	0%	11%
	0	5	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	2
7. Cost	6%	0%	12%	0%	12%	24%	18%	18%	0%	12%
	1	0	2	0	2	4	3	3	0	2
8. Durability	5%	10%	15%	15%	5%	15%	20%	5%	0%	10%
	1	2	3	3	1	3	4	1	0	2
9. Other	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	10%	0%	50%	40%
	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	4

Figure A-1 Question on Criteria for NGOGFC selection

What are the advantages of using NGOGFCs in your region? Please rank from 1-7 with 1 being the greatest advantage (use each number once):

The top percentage indicates total respondent ratio; the bottom number represents actual number of respondents selecting the option	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	N/A
1. Improved driver visibility on wet pavement (reduced spray)	50%	22%	0%	0%	6%	0%	6%	17%
	9	4	0	0	1	0	1	3
2. Improved wet weather skid resistance	25%	30%	20%	5%	0%	5%	0%	15%
	5	6	4	1	0	1	0	3
3. Improved road marking visibility during wet weather	5%	20%	50%	5%	5%	0%	0%	15%
	1	4	10	1	1	0	0	3
4. Noise reduction	5%	10%	14%	33%	19%	5%	0%	14%
	1	2	3	7	4	1	0	3
5. Cost	0%	0%	0%	5%	20%	45%	10%	20%
	0	0	0	1	4	9	2	4
6. Durability	0%	0%	5%	29%	29%	14%	0%	24%
	0	0	1	6	6	3	0	5
7. Other	0% 0	0% 0	0% 0	0% 0	0% 0	0% 0	58% 7	42%

Figure A-2 Question and Results for Advantages of NGOGFC Use

## What are the disadvantages of using NGOGFCs in your region? Please rank 1-6, with 1 being the biggest disadvantage (use each number once).

The top percentage indicates total respondent ratio; the bottom number represents actual number of respondents selecting the option	1	2	3	4	5	6	N/A
1. Initial or construction cost	47%	11%	0%	11%	5%	5%	21%
	9	2	0	2	1	1	4
2. Winter maintenance problems	21%	26%	11%	5%	5%	0%	32%
	4	5	2	1	1	0	6
3. Durability	0%	0%	22%	17%	22%	0%	39%
	0	0	4	3	4	0	7
4. Performance	0%	10%	10%	25%	15%	5%	35%
	0	2	2	5	3	1	7
5. General Maintenance	0%	25%	15%	10%	15%	0%	35%
	0	5	3	2	3	0	7
6. Other	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	42%	58%
	0	0	0	0	0	5	7

Figure A-3 Question and Results for Disadvantages of NGOGFC Use

How do you rate the performance of N	GOGFC in	your area:				
The top percentage indicates total respondent ratio; the bottom number represents actual number of respondents selecting the option	1 Excellent	2 Very Good	3 Good	4 Fair	5 Poor	N/A
1. Durability (stripping, raveling, etc.)	44%	31%	19%	6%	0%	0%
	7	5	3	1	0	0
2. Surface friction	50%	38%	6%	6%	0%	0%
	8	6	1	1	0	0
3. Splash and spray	69%	25%	6%	0%	0%	0%
	11	4	1	0	0	0
4. Noise	38%	50%	6%	0%	0%	6%
	6	8	1	0	0	1
5. Smoothness	56%	38%	6%	0%	0%	0%
	9	6	1	0	0	0

Figure A-4 Question on Performance Rating for NGOGFC

### **Survey Questionnaire**

### Do you currently use PFCs or NGOGFCs?

- Yes
- Never have used it
- Used before but not now

### If you've used it before but not now, please indicate reason.

- Maintenance Problems
- Cost
- Performance
- Other

### Where do you use NGOGFCs?

- Urban
  - > 45 mph
  - < 45 mph
  - Other
- Rural
  - > 45 mph
  - < 45 mph
  - Other

### Have you used NGOGFC in Curb and Gutter Sections?

- Urban
  - Yes
    - No
- Rural
  - Yes
  - No

## What criteria are used to select an NGOGFC mixture? Check all that apply. Rank order 1-9, with 1 the highest.

- Traffic level
- Environment (freezing or not; wet or dry)
- Skid resistance
- Noise
- Reduced splash and spray
- Smoothness
- Cost
- Durability
- Other

### What are the advantages of using NGOGFCs in your region? Rank order 1-7, with 1 the highest

- Improved driver visibility on wet pavement (reduced spray)
- Improved wet weather skid resistance
- Improved road marking visibility during wet weather
- Noise
- Cost
- Durability
- Other

### What are the disadvantages of using NGOGFCs in your region? Rank order 1-5, with 1 the highest

- Initial or Construction Cost
- Winter Maintenance Problems
- Durability
- Performance
- General Maintenance
- Other

### **PERFORMANCE**

### What is the estimated average typical service life of NGOGFC in years?

- <6
- 6-8
- 8-10
- 10-12
- >12

### How do you rate the performance of NGOGFCs in your area in terms of:

### Poor -5, Fair -4, Good -3, Very Good -2, Excellent -1

- Structural Durability (i.e. stripping, raveling, etc.)
- Surface Friction
- Splash and Spray
- Noise
- Smoothness

### What is the frequency of occurrence of the following types of distresses?

- Tire stud rutting
  - none
  - low
  - medium
  - high

- Icing
  - none
  - < 5 days/yr
  - > 5 days/yr
- Raveling
  - **■** < 5%
  - **■** 5-25%
  - **■**>25%
- Gouging/scarring (snow-plow, etc.)
  - **■** < 5%
  - **■** 5-25%
  - **■** > 25%
- Deformation rutting
  - none: <0.25"
  - low: 0.25" 0.50"
  - medium: 0.50" 0.75"
  - high: > 0.75"
- Clogging
  - none
  - low
  - medium
  - high
- Potholes
  - none
  - low: < 3 per mile
  - medium: 3 5 per mile
  - high: > 5 per mile
- Fat spots/bleeding
  - none
  - low: < 3 per mile
  - medium: 3 5 per mile
  - high: > 5 per mile
- Noisy ride
  - none
  - low
  - medium
  - high

- Stripping
  - **■** < 5%
  - **■** 5-25%
  - **■** > 25%
- New Construction Roughness (IRI)
  - none: < 40
  - low: 40 60
  - medium: 60 80
  - high: > 80
- Reflective cracking
  - none
  - low: < 5%
  - medium 5% 10%
  - high: > 10%
- Thermal cracking
  - none
  - low: < 5%
  - medium: 5% 10%
  - high: > 10%

### **COST**

What is the relative cost of the material in-place compared to the cost of the equivalent depth of a typical ACP surface mix?

- < typical mix</p>
- same as the typical mix
- **+** 15%
- -15 20%
- -420 25%
- + 25 30%
- **■** > 30%

### **MAINTENANCE**

What are the biggest maintenance challenges? Rank order 1-8, with 1 the highest

- Pushing, shoving and tearing
- Delamination
- Stripping difficulties
- Fuel or oil spills
- Snowplow damage
- Stays frozen longer
- Formation of black ice
- Other

## Are special activities used to maintain the surface condition of NGOGFC pavements?

- No special activities
- Fog seal
- Others

## Are special major maintenance activities used on NGOGFC pavements?

- No special activities
- Cleaning to restore permeability
- Others

# What are the current winter maintenance techniques used in your region? How effective are they? Ineffective -1, Moderately effective -2, Effective -3, Very effective -4

- Sanding
- Liquid de-icer agent
- Anti-icing agent
- Magnesium Chloride
- CMA
- Larger quantity de-icer
- Run shoes on plows
- Reduce plow speeds
- Rubber bits
- CMA & CF 7
- Magnesium Chloride and CF 7
- Prewetted salts
- Advisory signs
- None

### For NGOGFCs, percentage-wise, how much additional de-icing chemical is needed?

- None
- 25%
- 50%
- 75%
- 100%

## How much more do you spend on salt, de-icers, etc. for NGOGFC pavements?

- Same
- + 25%
- + 25-50%
- + 50-75%
- +75-100%

### What maintenance techniques have worked best for your area?

- Anti-icing
- Sanding
- Use of salts
- Use of liquids
- Use of prewetted salts
- Advance warnings signs
- Other
- None

# Have you observed an increase in the rate of accidents on NGOGFC pavements during non-freeze events?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

# What kinds of maintenance techniques do you use to counter black ice? How effective are they? Ineffective -1, Moderately effective -2, Effective -3, Very effective -4

- Sanding
- Liquid de-icer agent
- Anti-icing agent
- Magnesium Chloride
- CMA
- Larger quantity de-icer
- Run shoes on plows
- Reduce plow speeds
- Rubber bits
- CMA & CF 7
- Magnesium Chloride and CF 7
- Prewetted salt
- Advisory signs
- None

## Is permeability of NGOGFC pavements monitored periodically?

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

### How often is permeability measured?

- When constructed
- Every \_\_ months
- Annually
- Other

### How is permeability measured?

- NCAT procedure
- Other

### **OTHER**

## Is the range of asphalt content specified?

- Yes
- No

## If the range of asphalt content is specified, what is the percentage rate?

- N/A
- 5-6 %
- 7-8 %
- 9-10 %
- 11-12 %

## What mix temperature range has been established to prevent asphalt draindown?

- 190-200°F
- 200-215°F
- 215-230°F
- 230-250°F

## Is polymer modified asphalt binder used in NGOGFC?

- Yes
- No

### What other additives are used?

- Rubber
- Cellulose fibers
- Rock fibers
- Other

### If rubber is used how does the performance compare to NGOGFCs without rubber?

- Better
- No change
- Worse

## If rubber does affect performance, on which indices does it have the most impact?

- Structural Durability (i.e. stripping, raveling, etc.)
- Surface Friction
- Splash and Spray
- Noise
- Smoothness

## If fibers are used how does the performance compare to NGOGFCs without fibers?

- Better
- No change
- Worse

## If fibers do affect performance, on which indices do they have the most impact?

- Structural Durability (i.e., stripping, raveling, etc.)
- Surface Friction
- Splash and Spray
- Noise
- Smoothness

## What type of tack coat material is used?

- Emulsion
- Hard asphalt
- None
- Other

## What is the specified application rate of tack coat in gal/sq yd?

- < 0.05</li>
- 0.05 0.07
- > 0.07
- Other
- N/A

### What are the specified target air void requirements for NGOGFC?

- < 12%</li>
- 12 − 15%
- 15 18%
- 18 − 20%
- Other

## Have you placed NGOGFC over newly constructed concrete pavement?

- Yes
- No

### Have you placed NGOGFC over existing concrete pavement?

- Yes
- No

# If you have placed NGOGFC over existing concrete pavement, what pre-treatment was used?

- None
- Milling
- Grinding
- Seal Coat
- Tack Coat
- Rubberized

# **Appendix B: NOAA Climatic Data**

This appendix presents the climatographic records for the five North Texas cities from 1971–2000, as kept by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). Also provided is NOAA's Freeze/Frost Occurrence Data.

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

Station: AMARILLO INTL AP, TX 1971-2000 COOP ID: 410211

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: AMA Elevation: 3,586 Feet Lat: 35°13N Lon: 101°42W

									7	Гетре	eratur	re (°F)									
	Mea	<b>n</b> (1)						Extr	emes					Degree Base To	-		Mean	Numb	er of I	Days (3)	
Month	Daily Max	Daily Min	Mean	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Month(1) Mean	Year	Lowest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Lowest Month(1) Mean	Year	Heating	Cooling	Max >= 100	Max >= 90	Max >= 50	Max <= 32	Min <= 32	Min <= 0
Jan	48.9	22.6	35.8	81	1950	21	43.2	1986	-11+	1984	18	25.6	1979	920	0	.0	.0	16.5	4.6	27.5	.5
Feb	54.1	27.0	40.6	88	1963	1	48.1	1976	-14	1951	1	30.4	1978	699	0	.0	.0	18.4	2.7	21.4	.5
Mar	62.2	33.6	47.9	94	1971	27	53.4	1974	-3	1948	11	43.5	1998	542	2	.0	.1	26.2	.7	14.4	.0
Apr	70.6	41.7	56.2	98+	1989	22	63.6	1981	17+	1997	12	48.9	1997	291	18	.0	.7	28.4	.1	4.3	.0
May	78.6	51.7	65.2	103	1996	16	72.5	1996	28	1954	3	60.4	1976	94	90	.3	4.0	30.8	.0	.1	.0
Jun	87.4	61.1	74.3	108+	1998	28	81.3	1990	41	1998	6	69.4	1989	7	285	2.2	12.8	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	91.0	65.3	78.2	105+	1994	1	83.1	1980	51	1990	14	74.3	1972	1	405	1.7	19.9	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	88.7	63.8	76.3	104+	1994	18	81.8	2000	49	1956	21	71.9	1971	1	345	.7	16.5	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	81.8	56.3	69.1	103	1995	5	75.8	1998	30	1984	30	62.5	1974	56	173	.3	7.0	29.8	.0	.2	.0
Oct	71.8	44.6	58.2	99	2000	3	61.7	1973	12	1993	30	49.6	1976	239	26	.0	.8	29.9	.1	2.3	.0
Nov	58.4	31.8	45.1	87	1980	8	52.3	1999	0	1976	28	36.8	1972	594	0	.0	.0	22.6	.9	15.9	@
Dec	49.8	24.1	37.0	81	1955	24	42.0	1980	-8	1989	22	25.3	1983	874	0	.0	.0	17.0	3.6	27.0	.7
Ann	70.3	43.6	57.0	108+	Jun 1998	28	83.1	Jul 1980	-14	Feb 1951	1	25.3	Dec 1983	4318	1344	5.2	61.8	311.6	12.7	113.1	1.7

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

Issue Date: February 2004 006-A

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1948-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 410211** 

**Station: AMARILLO INTL AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: AMA Elevation: 3,586 Feet Lat: 35°13N Lon: 101°42W

										Pı	recipi	tation	(incl	nes)												
	Mo	ans/	P	recip	itatio	on Total	S	Monthly(1)													ın the					
		ans(1)				Extremes	5			D	aily Pre	cipitatio	n		Th				_		Probability Levels Complete gamma distribution  .60					
Month	Mean	Med- ian	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Monthly(1)	Year		Year					.05	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	.95		
Jan	.63	.56	1.57	1999	29	2.67	1999	.00+	1986	4.4	1.8	.3	@	.00	.06	.17	.26	.37	.48	.62	.78	1.01	1.38	1.74		
Feb	.55	.38	1.25	1971	21	2.08	1998	.00+	1999	4.4	1.4	.2	.1	.00	.00	.09	.18	.27	.38	.52	.68	.91	1.31	1.70		
Mar	1.13	.94	1.84	2000	22	4.14	2000	.01	1997	5.4	2.7	.6	.2	.07	.14	.28	.43	.60	.80	1.05	1.36	1.80	2.54	3.28		
Apr	1.33	.87	2.65	1999	30	6.45	1997	.00	1996	5.4	3.1	.7	.2	.02	.08	.23	.41	.62	.87	1.19	1.60	2.18	3.20	4.21		
May	2.50	2.32	3.95	1951	15	6.02	1988	.04	1984	8.3	4.7	1.8	.6	.35	.56	.92	1.27	1.63	2.03	2.49	3.06	3.82	5.06	6.26		
Jun	3.28	3.14	4.92	1984	10	7.57	1992	.12	1998	8.3	5.4	2.6	.8	.50	.78	1.25	1.71	2.18	2.69	3.28	4.01	4.98	6.56	8.08		
Jul	2.68	2.66	3.47	1997	29	6.23	1982	.16	2000	7.8	4.5	1.7	.7	.54	.78	1.17	1.53	1.90	2.29	2.73	3.26	3.97	5.10	6.17		
Aug	2.94	2.30	3.58	1979	26	7.55	1974	.28	1983	8.4	5.4	2.0	.7	.48	.73	1.16	1.56	1.98	2.43	2.95	3.58	4.43	5.80	7.12		
Sep	1.88	1.60	2.33	1990	29	4.96	1985	.03+	2000	6.4	3.6	1.3	.5	.14	.26	.50	.76	1.05	1.38	1.78	2.28	2.98	4.15	5.31		
Oct	1.50	.91	2.38	1998	30	6.48	1998	.26	1977	5.0	3.1	1.0	.2	.15	.25	.46	.67	.89	1.15	1.45	1.83	2.34	3.20	4.05		
Nov	.68	.51	2.01	1948	1	2.08	1971	.00+	1999	4.1	2.1	.3	@	.00	.09	.21	.32	.43	.55	.69	.85	1.07	1.42	1.76		
Dec	.61	.42	1.64	1959	15	2.24	1991	.00	1976	4.2	1.7	.3	@	.02	.06	.14	.23	.33	.44	.58	.75	.99	1.39	1.79		
Ann	19.71	19.36	4.92	Jun 1984	10	7.57	Jun 1992	.00+	Nov 1999	72.1	39.5	12.8	4.0	14.54	15.56	16.85	17.82	18.69	19.52	20.37	21.32	22.45	24.10	25.52		

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>#</sup> Denotes amounts of a trace

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>\*\*</sup> Statistics not computed because less than six years out of thirty had measurable precipitation

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1948-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 410211** 

**Station: AMARILLO INTL AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: AMA Elevation: 3,586 Feet Lat: 35°13N Lon: 101°42W

										Snov	v (incl	hes)											
						Sno	ow To	tals									Mea	n Nu	mber	of Day	<b>ys</b> (1)		
	Mean	s/Medi	ians (1)	1					Extre	mes (2)							ow Fa					Depth esholo	
Month	Snow Fall Mean	Snow Fall Median	Snow Depth Mean	Snow Depth Median	Highest Daily Snow Fall	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Snow Fall	Year	Highest Daily Snow Depth	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Mean Snow Depth	Year	0.1	1.0	3.0	5.0	10.0	1	3	5	10
Jan	4.8	3.8	#	0	9.2	1994	31	14.5	1983	10+	1994	31	2+	1987	3.1	1.7	.4	.2	.0	4.5	2.1	.9	.1
Feb	4.1	2.6	1	0	11.4	1971	21	17.3	1971	14+	1983	5	3+	1984	2.7	1.2	.4	.2	@	3.2	1.7	.9	.2
Mar	1.7	1.0	#	0	6.0	1983	19	8.5	1988	4+	1998	17	#	1998	1.5	.6	.2	@	.0	.7	.2	.0	.0
Apr	.8	.0	#	0	6.5	1997	25	6.5	1997	6	1973	8	#	1997	.4	.3	.1	@	.0	.3	.1	@	.0
May	.0	.0	#	0	.5	1978	3	.5	1978	#+	1988	31	#	2000	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	.0	.0	0	0	.3	1984	29	.3	1984	#	1984	29	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	.4	.0	#	0	3.0	1976	28	3.9	1976	3	1991	31	#	1991	.3	.1	@	.0	.0	@	@	.0	.0
Nov	2.4	.4	#	0	8.9	2000	7	9.9	1972	7	2000	7	1+	2000	1.4	.8	.3	.1	.0	1.4	.4	.1	.0
Dec	3.7	2.0	#	0	16.8	2000	26	21.2	2000	15	2000	27	2+	2000	2.6	1.0	.3	.2	@	3.0	1.1	.6	.2
Ann	17.9	9.8	N/A	N/A	16.8	Dec 2000	26	21.2	Dec 2000	15	Dec 2000	27	3+	Feb 1984	12.0	5.7	1.7	.7	@	13.1	5.6	2.5	.5

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s) #Denotes trace amounts

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>-9/-9.9</sup> represents missing values Annual statistics for Mean/Median snow depths are not appropriate

<sup>(1)</sup> Derived from Snow Climatology and 1971-2000 daily data

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20

1971-2000

Elevation: 3,586 Feet

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 410211** 

Lon: 101°42W

Lat: 35°13N

**Station: AMARILLO INTL AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: AMA

Freeze Data Spring Freeze Dates (Month/Day) Probability of later date in spring (thru Jul 31) than indicated(\*) Temp (F) .10 .20 .30 .40 .60 .70 .80 .90 36 5/12 5/07 5/03 4/29 4/26 4/23 4/20 4/16 4/11 32 4/15 5/01 4/26 4/23 4/20 4/18 4/13 4/10 4/05 28 4/15 4/11 4/08 4/05 4/02 3/31 3/28 3/25 3/20 24 4/08 4/03 3/30 3/27 3/23 3/20 3/17 3/13 3/07 20 4/06 3/28 3/22 3/16 3/11 3/06 2/28 2/22 2/13 3/02 2/21 16 3/22 3/13 3/07 2/26 2/16 2/10 2/01 Fall Freeze Dates (Month/Day) Probability of earlier date in fall (beginning Aug 1) than indicated(\*) Temp (F) .20 .30 .40 .50 .70 .10 .60 .80 .90 10/05 36 9/27 10/02 10/09 10/12 10/15 10/18 10/22 10/27 32 10/03 10/09 10/13 10/17 10/20 10/24 10/27 11/01 11/07 28 10/20 10/25 10/28 10/31 11/03 11/06 11/09 11/12 11/17 24 10/30 11/04 11/08 11/11 11/14 11/17 11/20 11/24 11/29 20 11/03 11/09 11/13 11/16 11/20 11/23 11/26 12/01 12/06 11/21 11/25 11/29 12/03 12/12 16 11/10 11/16 12/07 12/19 Freeze Free Period **Probability of longer than indicated freeze free period (Days)** Temp (F) .10 .20 .30 .40 .50 .60 .70 .80 .90 187 175 171 168 164 160 155 148 36 180 32 206 199 194 189 185 181 176 171 163 28 233 227 222 218 214 210 202 195 206 24 257 249 244 239 235 231 226 220 213

259

282

**0/00** Indicates that the probability of occurrence of threshold temperature is less than the indicated probability.

266

288

Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

285

305

20

16

274

295

Complete documentation available from:

240

264

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

232

257

220

246

253

276

246

270

<sup>\*</sup> Probability of observing a temperature as cold, or colder, later in the spring or earlier in the fall than the indicated date.

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 410211** 

**Station: AMARILLO INTL AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: AMA Elevation: 3,586 Feet Lat: 35°13N Lon: 101°42W

				Deg	ree Days t	o Selected	Base Tem	peratures	(°F)				
Base						Heatin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Below	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
65	920	699	542	291	94	7	1	1	56	239	594	874	4318
60	752	545	378	177	43	2	0	0	14	116	454	716	3197
57	659	466	292	124	23	0	0	0	5	69	372	623	2633
55	598	414	238	94	13	0	0	0	2	47	321	562	2289
50	451	291	127	38	3	0	0	0	0	14	209	417	1550
32	73	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	55	177

Base						Coolin	g Degree I	Days (1)					
Above	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
32	198	282	496	719	1023	1266	1429	1373	1111	813	407	217	9334
55	1	6	36	126	323	576	716	660	432	166	21	2	3065
57	0	3	23	94	268	516	654	598	376	127	12	1	2672
60	0	1	11	56	194	427	562	505	297	79	4	0	2136
65	0	0	2	18	90	285	405	345	173	26	0	0	1344
70	0	0	0	3	34	156	256	205	83	5	0	0	742

										Gro	wing 1	Degre	e Uni	ts (2)										
Base					Growing	g Degree	Units (M	(Ionthly)								Growi	ng Degre	ee Units (	Accumu	lated Mo	nthly)			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
40	71	136	287	494	785	1031	1192	1132	876	577	221	80	71	207	494	988	1773	2804	3996	5128	6004	6581	6802	6882
45	27	68	178	354	631	881	1037	977	728	428	131	34	27	95	273	627	1258	2139	3176	4153	4881	5309	5440	5474
50	4	27	92	230	479	731	882	822	580	292	62	6	4	31	123	353	832	1563	2445	3267	3847	4139	4201	4207
55	0	6	40	130	331	581	727	667	437	174	23	0	0	6	46	176	507	1088	1815	2482	2919	3093	3116	3116
60	0	0	12	58	204	432	572	512	303	84	3	0	0	0	12	70	274	706	1278	1790	2093	2177	2180	2180
Base				Gro	wing Deg	gree Unit	s for Co	rn (Mont	hly)						Gr	owing D	egree Un	its for C	orn (Acc	umulate	d Month	ly)		
50/86	87	129	222	331	488	674	786	756	566	365	171	88	87	216	438	769	1257	1931	2717	3473	4039	4404	4575	4663

(1) Derived from the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

(2) Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

Note: For corn, temperatures below 50 are set to 50, and temperatures above 86 are set to 86

#### Notes

- a. The monthly means are simple arithmetic averages computed by summing the monthly values for the period 1971-2000 and dividing by thirty. Prior to averaging, the data are adjusted if necessary to compensate for data quality issues, station moves or changes in station reporting practices. Missing months are replaced by estimates based on neighboring stations.
- b. The median is defined as the middle value in an ordered set of values. The median is being provided for the snow and precipitation elements because the mean can be a misleading value for precipitation normals.
  - c. Only observed validated values were used to select the extreme daily values.
  - d. Extreme monthly temperature/precipitation means were selected from the monthly normals data.

Monthly snow extremes were calculated from daily values quality controlled to be consistent with the Snow Climatology.

e. Degree Days were derived using the same techniques as the 1971-2000 normals.

Compete documentation for the 1971-2000 Normals is available on the internet from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

f. Mean "number of days statistics" for temperature and precipitation were calculated from a serially complete daily data set .

Documentation of the serially complete data set is available from the link below:

g. Snowfall and snow depth statistics were derived from the Snow Climatology.

Documentation for the Snow Climatology project is available from the link under references.

#### **Data Sources for Tables**

Several different data sources were used to create the Clim20 climate summaries. In some cases the daily extremes appear inconsistent with the monthly extremes and or the mean number of days statistics. For example, a high daily extreme value may not be reflected in the highest monthly value or the mean number of days threshold that is less than and equal to the extreme value. Some of these difference are caused by different periods of record. Daily extremes are derived from the station's entire period of record while the serial data and normals data were are for the 1971-2000 period. Therefore extremes observed before 1971 would not be included in the 1971-2000 normals or the 1971-2000 serial daily data set. Inconsistencies can also occur when monthly values are adjusted to reflect the current observing conditions or were replaced during the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals processing and are not reconciled with the Summary of the Day data.

- a. Temperature/ Precipitation Tables
  - 1. 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
  - 3. National Weather Service station records
  - 4. 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- c. Snow Tables
  - 1. Snow Climatology
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
- d. Freeze Data Table

1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- b. Degree Day Table
  - 1. Monthly and Annual Heating and Cooling Degree Days Normals to Selected Bases derived from 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Daily Normal Growing Degree Units to Selected Base Temperatures derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

#### References

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/normals.html

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000-Products Clim20, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormalsprods.html

Snow Climatology Project Description, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/monitoring/snowclim/mainpage.html

Eischeid, J. K., P. Pasteris, H. F. Diaz, M. Plantico, and N. Lott, 2000: Creating a serially complete, national daily time series of temperature and precipitation for the Western United States. J. Appl. Meteorol., 39, 1580-1591,

www1.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/data/special/ serialcomplete\_jam\_0900.pdf

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 412244** 

Station: DALLAS LOVE AP, TX

Climate Division: TX 3 NWS Call Sign: DAL Elevation: 440 Feet Lat: 32°51N Lon: 96°51W

									r	Tempe	eratur	e (°F)									
	Mea	<b>n</b> (1)						Extr	emes					J	Days (1) emp 65		Mean	Numb	er of I	Days (3)	
Month	Daily Max	Daily Min	Mean	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Month(1) Mean	Year	Lowest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Lowest Month(1) Mean	Year	Heating	Cooling	Max >= 100	Max >= 90	Max >= 50	Max <= 32	Min <= 32	Min <= 0
Jan	55.4	36.4	45.9	95	1911	31	53.6	1990	2	1949	31	35.1	1978	605	2	.0	.0	20.5	1.4	11.6	.0
Feb	61.0	41.0	51.0	95+	1996	22	59.7	1976	2+	1910	19	38.3	1978	415	9	.0	.1	22.1	.8	6.3	.0
Mar	69.1	48.5	58.8	98	1911	10	64.5	1974	12	1948	11	54.9	1996	238	39	.0	.3	29.4	.1	1.8	.0
Apr	76.5	56.1	66.3	99	1963	10	71.1	1981	29+	1914	10	60.9	1983	75	110	.0	1.1	30.0	.0	@	.0
May	83.8	64.9	74.4	103+	1985	31	80.8	1996	36+	1908	1	69.1	1976	9	290	.1	6.9	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	91.6	72.7	82.2	112+	1980	27	87.2	1998	48	1903	1	78.8	1989	0	511	1.6	20.5	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	96.1	76.8	86.5	111	1954	25	92.1	1998	57	1905	10	82.4	1976	0	659	8.3	27.8	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	95.8	76.4	86.1	115	1909	18	90.5	2000	55+	1906	29	81.0	1992	0	646	8.6	26.9	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	88.5	69.2	78.9	110	2000	4	84.8	1998	40+	1908	29	69.1	1974	7	417	1.7	15.9	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	78.6	58.2	68.4	100+	1979	1	71.9	1998	26	1910	30	61.2	1976	62	162	@	3.3	30.9	.0	.1	.0
Nov	66.0	46.8	56.4	92	1910	24	62.6	1999	15+	1911	30	50.0	1976	281	28	.0	.0	27.7	.0	2.2	.0
Dec	57.4	38.6	48.0	89	1955	24	54.7	1984	1	1989	23	35.8	1983	527	5	.0	.0	23.4	.9	8.2	.0
					Aug			Jul		Dec			Jan								
Ann	76.7	57.1	66.9	115	1909	18	92.1	1998	1	1989	23	35.1	1978	2219	2878	20.3	102.8	337.0	3.2	30.2	.0

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

Issue Date: February 2004 086-A

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1897-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 412244** 

**Station: DALLAS LOVE AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 3 NWS Call Sign: DAL Elevation: 440 Feet Lat: 32°51N Lon: 96°51W

										Pı	recipi	tation	(incl	nes)										
	Precipitation   Totals   Precipitation   Totals   Precipitation   Totals   Precipitation   Proposition   Precipitation   Proposition   Prop														less tha	ın the								
						Extremes	s			D	aily Pre	cipitatio	n		Monthly/Annual Precipitation will be equal to or less the indicated amount									
Month	Mean			Year	Day	-	Year		Year					.05	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	.95
Jan	1.89	1.93	5.14	1949	24	5.49	1998	.00+	1988	7.2	3.7	1.1	.3	.00	.34	.72	1.02	1.32	1.63	1.97	2.37	2.90	3.76	4.58
Feb	2.31	2.09	3.35	1997	12	7.91	1997	.17	1996	6.1	3.8	1.5	.8	.34	.53	.87	1.19	1.52	1.89	2.31	2.83	3.52	4.66	5.75
Mar	3.13	2.65	6.02	1977	27	9.09	1977	.26	1972	7.4	4.7	2.2	.9	.42	.67	1.12	1.56	2.02	2.52	3.11	3.83	4.80	6.40	7.94
Apr	3.46	3.40	5.10	1957	26	8.05	1997	.04	1983	7.2	4.7	2.5	1.1	.34	.59	1.07	1.55	2.07	2.66	3.35	4.22	5.40	7.38	9.30
May	5.30	5.91	5.14	1949	17	10.56	1989	.54	1977	9.3	6.3	3.6	2.0	1.12	1.60	2.38	3.09	3.80	4.56	5.42	6.45	7.80	9.97	12.02
Jun	3.92	2.97	3.64	1989	13	10.87	1989	1.26	1983	7.2	4.8	2.8	1.5	.84	1.20	1.77	2.30	2.82	3.38	4.01	4.77	5.76	7.36	8.86
Jul	2.43	2.06	4.62	1962	27	6.14	1988	.00+	2000	4.7	3.4	1.5	.7	.00	.40	.88	1.27	1.65	2.06	2.52	3.04	3.76	4.91	6.00
Aug	2.17	1.79	4.42	1915	18	5.98	1974	.00+	2000	4.6	3.1	1.6	.6	.00	.12	.43	.76	1.12	1.54	2.04	2.67	3.55	5.04	6.51
Sep	2.65	2.30	4.32	1965	21	7.16	1974	.03	2000	5.8	3.9	1.8	.8	.32	.52	.89	1.26	1.66	2.09	2.60	3.23	4.09	5.50	6.88
Oct	4.65	3.43	6.01	1959	1	16.05	1981	.00	1975	7.1	5.0	2.8	1.6	.13	.45	1.08	1.74	2.49	3.34	4.37	5.68	7.49	10.55	13.58
Nov	2.61	2.14	3.40	1902	4	7.01	2000	.17	1979	6.6	4.2	2.0	.7	.42	.64	1.02	1.38	1.75	2.16	2.62	3.19	3.95	5.18	6.36
Dec	2.53	2.02	3.98	1991	20	9.25	1991	.05	1981	6.4	3.9	1.9	.8	.23	.41	.75	1.10	1.48	1.92	2.43	3.08	3.97	5.45	6.91
Ann	37.05	36.98	6.02	Mar 1977	27	16.05	Oct 1981	.00+	Aug 2000	79.6	51.5	25.3	11.8	23.54	26.04	29.32	31.84	34.11	36.33	38.64	41.22	44.38	49.03	53.09

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>#</sup> Denotes amounts of a trace

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>\*\*</sup> Statistics not computed because less than six years out of thirty had measurable precipitation

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1897-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 412244** 

**Station: DALLAS LOVE AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 3 NWS Call Sign: DAL Elevation: 440 Feet Lat: 32°51N Lon: 96°51W

										Snov	w (inc	hes)											
						Sn	ow To	tals									Mea	ın Nu	mber	of Day	<b>ys</b> (1)		
	Mean	s/Medi	ians (1)	)					Extre	mes (2)							ow Fa					Depth esholo	
Month	Snow Fall Mean	Snow Fall Median	Snow Depth Mean	Snow Depth Median	Highest Daily Snow Fall	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Snow Fall	Year	Highest Daily Snow Depth	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Mean Snow Depth	Year	0.1	1.0	3.0	5.0	10.0	1	3	5	10
Jan	.7	.0	#	0	4.5	1977	30	5.5	1977	4	1977	31	#	1988	.6	.4	.1	.0	.0	.5	.2	.0	.0
Feb	.6	.0	#	0	6.0	1978	17	10.1	1978	4	1978	18	1	1978	.5	.3	@	@	.0	.5	.2	.0	.0
Mar	.0	.0	#	0	.8	1971	2	.8	1971	1+	1989	6	#	1989	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Apr	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
May	.0	.0	#	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	#	1997	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nov	.2	.0	#	0	3.1	1976	13	3.1	1976	3	1976	14	#	1993	.1	.0	@	.0	.0	.2	@	.0	.0
Dec	.2	#	#	0	4.0	1983	16	4.0	1983	2	1983	16	#	1983	.1	.0	@	.0	.0	@	.0	.0	.0
Ann	1.7	#	N/A	N/A	6.0	Feb 1978	17	10.1	Feb 1978	4+	Feb 1978	18	1	Feb 1978	1.4	.7	.1	@	.0	1.3	.4	.0	.0

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s) #Denotes trace amounts

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>-9/-9.9</sup> represents missing values Annual statistics for Mean/Median snow depths are not appropriate

<sup>(1)</sup> Derived from Snow Climatology and 1971-2000 daily data

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 daily data

## Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

**National Climatic Data Center Federal Building** 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 412244** 

**Station: DALLAS LOVE AP, TX** 

**Climate Division: TX 3** 

Lat: 32°51N Elevation: 440 Feet **NWS Call Sign: DAL** Lon: 96°51W

				Freez	e Data				
			Spri	ng Freeze D	ates (Month/	(Day)			
Temp (F)		P	robability of	later date i	n spring (thr	u Jul 31) tha	n indicated(	(*)	
remp (r)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	4/09	4/03	3/29	3/25	3/22	3/18	3/14	3/10	3/03
32	3/28	3/19	3/13	3/08	3/03	2/26	2/21	2/15	2/06
28	3/12	3/03	2/25	2/20	2/15	2/10	2/05	1/29	1/21
24	3/10	2/26	2/18	2/11	2/05	1/29	1/22	1/14	1/03
20	2/21	2/11	2/03	1/28	1/21	1/14	1/04	0/00	0/00
16	2/19	2/07	1/29	1/20	1/07	0/00	0/00	0/00	0/00
-			Fal	l Freeze Da	tes (Month/D	Oay)	•	1	•
Tomp (E)		Pro	bability of ea	arlier date i	n fall (beginn	ing Aug 1) t	han indicate	ed(*)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	10/30	11/04	11/08	11/11	11/14	11/17	11/20	11/23	11/28
32	11/04	11/11	11/17	11/21	11/25	11/30	12/04	12/09	12/17
28	11/15	11/23	11/29	12/04	12/09	12/14	12/19	12/25	1/03
24	11/20	12/01	12/09	12/16	12/23	12/29	1/05	1/13	1/24
20	12/09	12/17	12/23	12/29	1/04	1/10	1/20	0/00	0/00
16	12/25	1/06	1/16	1/27	2/14	0/00	0/00	0/00	0/00
-				Freeze F	ree Period		•	1	•
Tomp (F)			<b>Probability</b>	of longer th	an indicated	freeze free p	eriod (Days)	)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	256	249	245	240	236	233	228	223	217
32	294	285	278	272	267	261	255	248	239
28	327	317	309	303	297	291	284	276	266
24	>365	347	329	319	311	304	297	288	277
20	>365	>365	>365	>365	364	341	328	315	300
16	>365	>365	>365	>365	>365	>365	363	344	326

<sup>\*</sup> Probability of observing a temperature as cold, or colder, later in the spring or earlier in the fall than the indicated date.

0/00 Indicates that the probability of occurrence of threshold temperature is less than the indicated probability. Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 412244** 

**Station: DALLAS LOVE AP, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 3 NWS Call Sign: DAL Elevation: 440 Feet Lat: 32°51N Lon: 96°51W

				Deg	ree Days t	o Selected	Base Tem	peratures	(°F)				
Base						Heatin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Below	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
65	605	415	238	75	9	0	0	0	7	62	281	527	2219
60	456	290	107	15	1	0	0	0	0	9	169	388	1435
57	375	229	65	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	118	308	1103
55	325	194	44	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	260	916
50	218	120	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	161	552
32	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30

Base						Coolin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Above	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
32	433	529	829	1024	1301	1494	1676	1670	1396	1123	728	508	12711
55	32	72	185	345	588	804	963	957	706	418	141	43	5254
57	21	53	146	291	527	744	901	895	646	362	109	30	4725
60	10	31	96	216	435	654	808	802	558	281	71	16	3978
65	2	9	39	110	290	511	659	646	417	162	28	5	2878
70	0	1	10	40	157	355	498	492	279	75	6	1	1914

										Gro	wing 1	Degre	e Uni	ts (2)										
Base					Growin	g Degree	Units (N	Ionthly)								Growi	ng Degre	ee Units (	Accumu	lated Mo	onthly)			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
40													249	603	1192	1982	3049	4312	5753	7184	8354	9241	9742	10036
45												181	150	390	835	1475	2387	3500	4786	6062	7082	7814	8176	8357
50	81	147	308	491	757	963	1131	1121	870	578	243	96	81	228	536	1027	1784	2747	3878	4999	5869	6447	6690	6786
55	38	78	189	348	602	813	976	966	720	427	146	46	38	116	305	653	1255	2068	3044	4010	4730	5157	5303	5349
60	9	37	100	222	448	663	821	811	571	291	76	15	9	46	146	368	816	1479	2300	3111	3682	3973	4049	4064
Base	7   31   32   33   33   33   33   33   33														Gr	owing D	egree Un	its for C	orn (Acc	umulate	d Month	ly)		
50/86													146	354	709	1214	1946	2821	3793	4758	5555	6132	6424	6592

(1) Derived from the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

(2) Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

Note: For corn, temperatures below 50 are set to 50, and temperatures above 86 are set to 86

#### Notes

- a. The monthly means are simple arithmetic averages computed by summing the monthly values for the period 1971-2000 and dividing by thirty. Prior to averaging, the data are adjusted if necessary to compensate for data quality issues, station moves or changes in station reporting practices. Missing months are replaced by estimates based on neighboring stations.
- b. The median is defined as the middle value in an ordered set of values. The median is being provided for the snow and precipitation elements because the mean can be a misleading value for precipitation normals.
  - c. Only observed validated values were used to select the extreme daily values.
  - d. Extreme monthly temperature/precipitation means were selected from the monthly normals data.

Monthly snow extremes were calculated from daily values quality controlled to be consistent with the Snow Climatology.

e. Degree Days were derived using the same techniques as the 1971-2000 normals.

Compete documentation for the 1971-2000 Normals is available on the internet from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

f. Mean "number of days statistics" for temperature and precipitation were calculated from a serially complete daily data set .

Documentation of the serially complete data set is available from the link below:

g. Snowfall and snow depth statistics were derived from the Snow Climatology.

Documentation for the Snow Climatology project is available from the link under references.

#### **Data Sources for Tables**

Several different data sources were used to create the Clim20 climate summaries. In some cases the daily extremes appear inconsistent with the monthly extremes and or the mean number of days statistics. For example, a high daily extreme value may not be reflected in the highest monthly value or the mean number of days threshold that is less than and equal to the extreme value. Some of these difference are caused by different periods of record. Daily extremes are derived from the station's entire period of record while the serial data and normals data were are for the 1971-2000 period. Therefore extremes observed before 1971 would not be included in the 1971-2000 normals or the 1971-2000 serial daily data set. Inconsistencies can also occur when monthly values are adjusted to reflect the current observing conditions or were replaced during the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals processing and are not reconciled with the Summary of the Day data.

- a. Temperature/ Precipitation Tables
  - 1. 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
  - 3. National Weather Service station records
  - 4. 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- c. Snow Tables
  - 1. Snow Climatology
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
- d. Freeze Data Table

1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- b. Degree Day Table
  - 1. Monthly and Annual Heating and Cooling Degree Days Normals to Selected Bases derived from 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Daily Normal Growing Degree Units to Selected Base Temperatures derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

#### References

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/normals.html

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000-Products Clim20, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormalsprods.html

Snow Climatology Project Description, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/monitoring/snowclim/mainpage.html

Eischeid, J. K., P. Pasteris, H. F. Diaz, M. Plantico, and N. Lott, 2000: Creating a serially complete, national daily time series of temperature and precipitation for the Western United States. J. Appl. Meteorol., 39, 1580-1591,

www1.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/data/special/ serialcomplete\_jam\_0900.pdf

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

Station: LUBBOCK RGNL AP, TX 1971-2000 COOP ID: 415411

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: LBB Elevation: 3,254 Feet Lat: 33°40N Lon: 101°49W

									r	Гетр	eratui	re (°F)									
	Mea	<b>n</b> (1)						Extr	emes					J	Days (1) emp 65		Mean	Numb	er of I	Days (3)	
Month	Daily Max	Daily Min	Mean	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Month(1) Mean	Year	Lowest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Lowest Month(1) Mean	Year	Heating	Cooling	Max >= 100	Max >= 90	Max >= 50	Max <= 32	Min <= 32	Min <= 0
Jan	51.9	24.4	38.1	87	1914	17	44.0	1998	-16	1963	13	30.2	1979	818	0	.0	.0	19.5	3.0	24.8	.2
Feb	57.8	28.9	43.3	89	1918	24	50.4	2000	-17	1933	8	32.5	1978	592	0	.0	.0	21.7	1.6	17.2	.1
Mar	66.2	36.2	51.2	95+	1989	11	57.3	1974	-2	1922	2	47.4	1987	419	7	.0	.2	28.3	.3	8.6	.0
Apr	74.7	45.4	60.0	100+	1989	22	64.7	1972	18	1920	4	53.8	1997	182	48	@	1.6	29.2	.0	1.4	.0
May	82.8	55.6	69.2	109	2000	24	76.8	1996	29	1917	7	65.2	1976	38	179	.9	8.6	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	90.0	64.1	77.1	114	1994	27	83.3	1990	39	1917	2	73.3	1989	2	381	3.7	17.4	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	91.9	67.7	79.8	109	1940	10	84.0	1998	49	1915	5	74.5	1976	0	472	2.8	22.4	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	90.0	66.0	78.0	107+	1944	3	81.4	1999	43	1915	31	73.0	1971	0	413	.7	19.2	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	83.4	58.4	70.9	105	1930	19	76.9	1977	33+	1983	21	63.5	1974	33	223	.3	9.2	29.9	.0	.0	.0
Oct	74.4	47.0	60.7	100	2000	3	64.2	1998	18	1993	30	53.3	1976	163	46	@	1.2	30.4	@	1.0	.0
Nov	61.6	34.5	48.1	89	1916	7	54.4	1999	-1	1957	23	41.3	1972	491	0	.0	.0	25.0	.2	10.3	.0
Dec	53.2	26.1	39.7	83	1939	6	44.3	1980	-2+	1989	22	30.5	1983	770	0	.0	.0	20.3	2.0	22.6	.2
Ann	73.2	46.2	59.7	114	Jun 1994	27	84.0	Jul 1998	-17	Feb 1933	8	30.2	Jan 1979	3508	1769	8.4	79.8	327.3	7.1	85.9	.5

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

Issue Date: February 2004 172-A

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1911-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 415411** 

Station: LUBBOCK RGNL AP, TX

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: LBB Elevation: 3,254 Feet Lat: 33°40N Lon: 101°49W

										Pı	recipi	tation	(incl	nes)										
	Me	ans/	P	recip	itatio	on Total						ays (3	3)	Proba	ability th		nonthly/	annual j	precipita ated am	babilit ation will nount vs Probal	ll be equ		less tha	in the
	Medi	ians(1)				Extremes	3			L	aily Pre	сіріtатіо	n		Th	ese value	s were de	ermined	from the i	incomplet	e gamma	distributi	ion	
Month	Mean	Med- ian	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Monthly(1)	Year	Lowest Monthly(1)	Year	>= 0.01	>= 0.10	>= 0.50	>= 1.00	.05	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	.95
Jan	.50	.35	1.96	1939	8	2.75	1983	.00+	2000	4.2	1.3	.2	.1	.00	.00	.03	.12	.22	.33	.46	.63	.86	1.25	1.64
Feb	.71	.42	2.11	1961	20	2.14	1990	.00	1999	4.4	2.1	.4	.1	.01	.04	.12	.21	.33	.46	.63	.85	1.16	1.70	2.24
Mar	.76	.48	1.72	1929	27	2.95	1979	.00	1972	4.1	2.0	.5	.1	.01	.05	.14	.25	.37	.51	.68	.91	1.23	1.78	2.33
Apr	1.29	1.11	2.18	1982	30	5.79	1997	.04	1989	5.0	2.6	.7	.2	.06	.13	.28	.45	.65	.89	1.18	1.55	2.08	2.98	3.89
May	2.31	2.45	4.32	1941	23	5.25	1992	.04	1998	7.1	4.3	1.5	.5	.33	.53	.86	1.18	1.52	1.88	2.31	2.83	3.53	4.67	5.76
Jun	2.98	2.43	5.70	1967	1	8.48	2000	.00	1990	7.4	5.1	1.9	.6	.34	.71	1.21	1.64	2.07	2.53	3.05	3.68	4.51	5.83	7.09
Jul	2.13	2.06	3.42	1928	22	7.20	1976	.15	1978	6.3	4.0	1.5	.6	.19	.34	.63	.92	1.24	1.61	2.05	2.59	3.34	4.60	5.83
Aug	2.36	1.93	3.30	1946	28	5.41	1981	.01	2000	7.6	4.2	1.7	.6	.15	.30	.59	.91	1.28	1.70	2.21	2.85	3.76	5.28	6.80
Sep	2.57	2.13	5.50	1936	21	8.17	1995	.00	2000	6.3	3.9	1.7	.7	.03	.15	.43	.77	1.18	1.67	2.28	3.07	4.21	6.17	8.15
Oct	1.70	.98	5.43	1983	19	10.80	1983	.00+	1992	5.1	3.1	1.0	.3	.00	.04	.21	.43	.70	1.04	1.46	2.02	2.82	4.22	5.64
Nov	.71	.58	1.59	2001	15	2.29	1980	.00+	1999	3.7	1.8	.4	.1	.00	.00	.11	.23	.37	.51	.68	.90	1.20	1.67	2.15
Dec	.67	.43	1.50	1942	21	2.24	1991	.00	1973	4.4	2.1	.2	@	.01	.04	.11	.20	.31	.43	.59	.80	1.09	1.60	2.12
Ann	18.69	19.47	5.70	Jun 1967	1	10.80	Oct 1983	.00+	Sep 2000	65.6	36.5	11.7	3.9	12.06	13.29	14.90	16.13	17.24	18.33	19.46	20.71	22.25	24.51	26.48

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>#</sup> Denotes amounts of a trace

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>\*\*</sup> Statistics not computed because less than six years out of thirty had measurable precipitation

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1911-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 415411** 

Station: LUBBOCK RGNL AP, TX

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: LBB Elevation: 3,254 Feet Lat: 33°40N Lon: 101°49W

										Snov	w (incl	nes)											
						Sno	ow To	tals									Mea	n Nui	mber	of Day	<b>VS</b> (1)		
	Mean	s/Medi	ans (1)	1					Extre	mes (2)							ow Fa					Depth esholo	
Month	Snow Fall Mean	Snow Fall Median	Snow Depth Mean	Snow Depth Median	Highest Daily Snow Fall	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Snow Fall	Year	Highest Daily Snow Depth	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Mean Snow Depth	Year	0.1	1.0	3.0	5.0	10.0	1	3	5	10
Jan	2.9	1.7	#	0	11.4	1983	20	25.3	1983	17	1983	22	5	1983	2.3	.9	.3	.1	@	2.1	.8	.5	.2
Feb	2.4	1.4	#	0	7.6	1978	16	10.2	1978	9	1978	17	1+	1986	1.7	.8	.2	.1	.0	1.7	.8	.3	.0
Mar	.5	.0	#	0	2.5	1989	21	3.9	1989	3	1989	21	#	1998	.6	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	@	.0	.0
Apr	.2	.0	#	0	4.4	1983	7	5.3	1983	3	1983	8	#	1983	.2	.1	@	.0	.0	.1	@	.0	.0
May	.0	.0	#	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	#	2000	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	.3	.0	#	0	4.0	1976	28	7.5	1976	1+	1976	29	#	1976	.2	.1	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Nov	1.6	.0	#	0	10.6	1980	25	21.4	1980	11+	1980	26	2	1980	.8	.4	.2	.1	.1	.4	.3	.2	.1
Dec	2.5	1.7	#	0	8.3	2000	26	8.5	2000	8	2000	27	1	2000	2.0	.8	.3	.1	.0	1.7	.6	.1	.0
Ann	10.4	4.8	N/A	N/A	11.4	Jan 1983	20	25.3	Jan 1983	17	Jan 1983	22	5	Jan 1983	7.8	3.2	1.1	.4	.1	6.2	2.5	1.1	.3

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s) #Denotes trace amounts

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>-9/-9.9</sup> represents missing values Annual statistics for Mean/Median snow depths are not appropriate

<sup>(1)</sup> Derived from Snow Climatology and 1971-2000 daily data

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 daily data

## Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

**National Climatic Data Center Federal Building** 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 415411** 

Station: LUBBOCK RGNL AP, TX

**Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: LBB** 

Elevation: 3,254 Feet Lat: 33°40N Lon: 101°49W

				Freez	ze Data				
			Spri	ng Freeze D	ates (Month	/Day)			
Temp (F)		P	robability of	later date i	n spring (thi	ru Jul 31) tha	n indicated	(*)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	4/23	4/20	4/17	4/15	4/12	4/10	4/08	4/05	4/02
32	4/14	4/10	4/07	4/05	4/03	3/31	3/29	3/26	3/22
28	4/08	4/03	3/31	3/28	3/26	3/23	3/20	3/17	3/12
24	4/02	3/25	3/20	3/15	3/10	3/06	3/01	2/24	2/16
20	3/22	3/14	3/08	3/03	2/27	2/22	2/17	2/11	2/03
16	3/12	3/02	2/23	2/17	2/11	2/05	1/29	1/21	1/09
<b>,</b>			Fal	l Freeze Da	tes (Month/I	Day)	1	•	•
T (E)		Pro	bability of ea	arlier date i	n fall (begini	ning Aug 1) t	han indicate	ed(*)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	10/05	10/11	10/15	10/18	10/21	10/24	10/28	11/01	11/06
32	10/17	10/22	10/26	10/29	11/01	11/04	11/07	11/11	11/16
28	10/29	11/04	11/08	11/11	11/15	11/18	11/21	11/25	12/01
24	11/05	11/11	11/14	11/18	11/21	11/24	11/27	12/01	12/06
20	11/10	11/17	11/22	11/26	11/30	12/04	12/08	12/13	12/20
16	11/23	12/01	12/06	12/11	12/15	12/20	12/25	12/31	1/09
•			1	Freeze F	ree Period		1	•	•
To (E)			Probability	of longer th	an indicated	freeze free p	eriod (Days)	)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	207	201	197	194	191	188	185	181	175
32	226	221	217	214	211	209	206	202	197
28	254	247	242	237	233	229	225	220	212
24	281	272	265	260	255	249	244	237	228
20	304	294	287	281	275	269	263	256	246
16	358	337	325	316	308	300	292	283	269

<sup>\*</sup> Probability of observing a temperature as cold, or colder, later in the spring or earlier in the fall than the indicated date.

0/00 Indicates that the probability of occurrence of threshold temperature is less than the indicated probability.

Complete documentation available from:

Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

Station: LUBBOCK RGNL AP, TX

COOP ID: 415411

Climate Division: TX 1 NWS Call Sign: LBB Elevation: 3,254 Feet Lat: 33°40N Lon: 101°49W

				Deg	ree Days t	o Selected	Base Tem	peratures	(°F)				
Base						Heatin	g Degree 1	Days (1)					
Below	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
65	818	592	419	182	38	2	0	0	33	163	491	770	3508
60	677	469	280	94	14	0	0	0	7	71	368	630	2610
57	586	391	199	54	6	0	0	0	2	38	290	538	2104
55	526	339	153	35	3	0	0	0	0	23	243	477	1799
50	383	223	66	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	144	334	1164
32	47	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	24	92

Base						Coolin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Above	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
32	276	372	627	861	1170	1367	1495	1439	1186	915	519	310	10537
55	2	16	73	216	460	677	782	726	501	236	42	5	3736
57	1	9	51	173	401	617	720	664	443	188	27	2	3296
60	0	3	27	116	315	527	627	571	359	125	12	0	2682
65	0	0	7	48	179	381	472	413	223	46	0	0	1769
70	0	0	1	13	89	237	318	264	118	13	0	0	1053

										Gro	wing ]	Degre	e Uni	ts (2)										
Base					Growin	g Degree	Units (M	Ionthly)								Growi	ng Degre	e Units (	Accumu	lated Mo	onthly)			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
40	120	204	400	628	930	1134	1259	1199	955	675	308	137	120	324	724	1352	2282	3416	4675	5874	6829	7504	7812	7949
45	<b>45</b> 51 115 269 488 775 984 1104 1044 805 522												51	166	435	923	1698	2682	3786	4830	5635	6157	6355	6420
50	14	55	158	345	620	834	949	889	655	377	103	22	14	69	227	572	1192	2026	2975	3864	4519	4896	4999	5021
55	0	19	78	225	468	684	794	734	510	246	46	2	0	19	97	322	790	1474	2268	3002	3512	3758	3804	3806
60	0	1	31	120	322	534	639	579	365	134	10	0	0	1	32	152	474	1008	1647	2226	2591	2725	2735	2735
Base															Gr	owing D	egree Un	its for C	orn (Acc	umulate	d Month	ly)		
50/86	118	173	282	409	594	745	837	804	624	425	212	126	118	291	573	982	1576	2321	3158	3962	4586	5011	5223	5349

(1) Derived from the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

(2) Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

**Note:** For corn, temperatures below 50 are set to 50, and temperatures above 86 are set to 86

#### Notes

- a. The monthly means are simple arithmetic averages computed by summing the monthly values for the period 1971-2000 and dividing by thirty. Prior to averaging, the data are adjusted if necessary to compensate for data quality issues, station moves or changes in station reporting practices. Missing months are replaced by estimates based on neighboring stations.
- b. The median is defined as the middle value in an ordered set of values. The median is being provided for the snow and precipitation elements because the mean can be a misleading value for precipitation normals.
  - c. Only observed validated values were used to select the extreme daily values.
  - d. Extreme monthly temperature/precipitation means were selected from the monthly normals data.

Monthly snow extremes were calculated from daily values quality controlled to be consistent with the Snow Climatology.

e. Degree Days were derived using the same techniques as the 1971-2000 normals.

Compete documentation for the 1971-2000 Normals is available on the internet from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

f. Mean "number of days statistics" for temperature and precipitation were calculated from a serially complete daily data set .

Documentation of the serially complete data set is available from the link below:

g. Snowfall and snow depth statistics were derived from the Snow Climatology.

Documentation for the Snow Climatology project is available from the link under references.

#### **Data Sources for Tables**

Several different data sources were used to create the Clim20 climate summaries. In some cases the daily extremes appear inconsistent with the monthly extremes and or the mean number of days statistics. For example, a high daily extreme value may not be reflected in the highest monthly value or the mean number of days threshold that is less than and equal to the extreme value. Some of these difference are caused by different periods of record. Daily extremes are derived from the station's entire period of record while the serial data and normals data were are for the 1971-2000 period. Therefore extremes observed before 1971 would not be included in the 1971-2000 normals or the 1971-2000 serial daily data set. Inconsistencies can also occur when monthly values are adjusted to reflect the current observing conditions or were replaced during the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals processing and are not reconciled with the Summary of the Day data.

- a. Temperature/ Precipitation Tables
  - 1. 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
  - 3. National Weather Service station records
  - 4. 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- c. Snow Tables
  - 1. Snow Climatology
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
- d. Freeze Data Table

1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- b. Degree Day Table
  - 1. Monthly and Annual Heating and Cooling Degree Days Normals to Selected Bases derived from 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Daily Normal Growing Degree Units to Selected Base Temperatures derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

#### References

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/normals.html

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000-Products Clim20, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormalsprods.html

Snow Climatology Project Description, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/monitoring/snowclim/mainpage.html

Eischeid, J. K., P. Pasteris, H. F. Diaz, M. Plantico, and N. Lott, 2000: Creating a serially complete, national daily time series of temperature and precipitation for the Western United States. J. Appl. Meteorol., 39, 1580-1591,

www1.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/data/special/ serialcomplete\_jam\_0900.pdf

## Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

COOP ID: 418942

Station: TEXARKANA, TX

**Climate Division: TX 4** 

**NWS Call Sign:** 

Elevation: 390 Feet Lat: 33°25N Lon: 94°05W

									ŗ	Tempe	eratui	re (°F)									
	Mea	<b>n</b> (1)						Extr	emes						Days (1) emp 65		Mean	Numb	er of D	Days (3)	,
Month	Daily Max	Daily Min	Mean	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Month(1) Mean	Year	Lowest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Lowest Month(1) Mean	Year	Heating	Cooling	Max >= 100	Max >= 90	Max >= 50	Max <= 32	Min <= 32	Min <= 0
Jan	52.5	30.7	41.6	81	1997	5	48.8	1990	3	1982	11	30.8	1979	726	0	.0	.0	18.7	1.6	17.6	.0
Feb	58.3	34.3	46.3	90	1986	27	54.0	1999	8	1981	11	34.1	1978	531	6	.0	@	21.5	.9	11.0	.0
Mar	66.5	41.8	54.2	89	1995	23	59.8	1985	15	1980	2	48.0	1980	347	11	.0	.0	29.1	.1	3.7	.0
Apr	74.6	50.0	62.3	95	1987	20	66.6	1999	28	1975	3	58.1	1997	128	47	.0	.4	29.9	.0	.5	.0
May	81.6	60.4	71.0	98	1998	31	75.9	1987	40	1970	1	66.0	1981	23	209	.0	2.8	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	88.9	68.3	78.6	101+	1998	20	83.5	1998	52	1970	3	74.3	1974	0	408	.3	15.6	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	93.1	72.0	82.6	105+	1998	31	88.6	1998	57+	1972	6	80.0+	1989	0	543	3.1	24.9	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	93.1	70.5	81.8	106	2000	31	86.8	2000	55+	1986	30	77.5	1992	0	520	3.6	24.6	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	86.3	63.6	75.0	108	2000	1	80.5	1998	38	1984	30	67.7	1974	8	306	.6	12.4	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	76.5	51.7	64.1	95	1969	5	68.1	1971	27	1993	30	56.6	1976	103	76	.0	1.1	30.9	.0	.3	.0
Nov	63.9	41.1	52.5	86	1972	1	58.8+	1990	16	1976	29	45.0	1976	385	11	.0	.0	27.2	@	5.0	.0
Dec	55.1	33.5	44.3	80+	1998	6	53.9	1984	-6+	1989	24	33.1	1983	642	1	.0	.0	21.9	.9	13.5	.1
Ann	74.2	51.5	62.9	108	Sep 2000	1	88.6	Jul 1998	-6+	Dec 1989	24	30.8	Jan 1979	2893	2138	7.6	81.8	332.2	3.5	51.6	.1

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

Issue Date: February 2004 286-A

- (1) From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
- (2) Derived from station's available digital record: 1968-2001
- (3) Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 418942** 

Station: TEXARKANA, TX

Climate Division: TX 4 NWS Call Sign: Elevation: 390 Feet Lat: 33°25N Lon: 94°05W

										Pı	recipi	tation	(incl	nes)										
			P	recip	itatio	on Total	s			M	lean N of D	Numbo Pays (3		Proba	ability th		nonthly/	annual j	precipita ated an		ll be equ		less tha	an the
		ans/				Extremes	5			D	aily Pre	cipitatio	n		Th		•		•	vs Probal incomplet	•		ion	
Month	Mean	Med- ian	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Monthly(1)	Year	Lowest Monthly(1)	Year	>= 0.01	>= 0.10	>= 0.50	>= 1.00	.05	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	.95
Jan	3.91	3.64	2.50	1990	17	8.25	1998	.10	1986	10.3	6.5	2.6	1.1	.76	1.12	1.69	2.22	2.75	3.33	3.98	4.76	5.80	7.47	9.06
Feb	3.80	3.38	4.02	2001	16	8.62	1989	.61	1999	8.8	5.7	2.8	1.2	1.08	1.44	1.98	2.46	2.92	3.41	3.94	4.57	5.39	6.68	7.88
Mar	4.46	4.36	5.45	1989	28	9.79	1973	.67	1974	9.5	6.2	3.1	1.2	1.25	1.67	2.31	2.87	3.42	3.99	4.62	5.37	6.34	7.86	9.28
Apr	4.23	3.86	3.86	1985	22	9.85	1991	.53	1987	8.6	6.0	2.6	1.1	.98	1.38	2.00	2.55	3.10	3.69	4.35	5.13	6.16	7.79	9.33
May	4.97	4.66	3.75	1975	3	11.97	1981	.43	1988	10.2	6.7	3.4	1.7	1.16	1.62	2.35	3.00	3.65	4.34	5.11	6.03	7.23	9.15	10.95
Jun	4.82	4.96	5.07	1976	18	10.46	1982	.50	1988	8.1	5.9	3.0	1.5	.72	1.12	1.82	2.48	3.18	3.94	4.81	5.89	7.32	9.67	11.92
Jul	3.62	3.50	4.39	1984	4	8.29	1971	.28	2000	7.4	5.1	2.3	1.1	.65	.97	1.50	1.99	2.49	3.04	3.66	4.41	5.41	7.02	8.56
Aug	2.41	2.08	4.25	1970	19	9.57	1996	.05	1985	6.5	4.2	1.8	.5	.19	.35	.66	1.00	1.37	1.79	2.29	2.93	3.82	5.30	6.77
Sep	3.77	3.00	3.60	1980	29	9.99	1986	.41	1994	7.5	4.8	2.5	1.4	.45	.75	1.28	1.80	2.36	2.98	3.71	4.61	5.83	7.84	9.79
Oct	4.61	3.99	4.95	1996	22	13.05	1984	.77	1977	7.8	5.6	2.9	1.4	.84	1.25	1.93	2.56	3.20	3.89	4.67	5.62	6.89	8.92	10.86
Nov	5.69	4.99	5.30	1994	5	15.13	2000	.78	1999	10.0	6.6	3.5	1.9	1.16	1.68	2.52	3.28	4.05	4.87	5.80	6.92	8.40	10.76	13.00
Dec	4.95	4.62	5.15	1985	10	14.86	1987	.58	1981	10.2	6.4	3.3	1.6	1.35	1.82	2.54	3.16	3.77	4.41	5.12	5.97	7.06	8.78	10.38
Ann	51.24	51.47	5.45	Mar 1989	28	15.13	Nov 2000	.05	Aug 1985	104.9	69.7	33.8	15.7	37.28	40.01	43.49	46.12	48.46	50.71	53.03	55.59	58.69	63.17	67.04

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>#</sup> Denotes amounts of a trace

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>\*\*</sup> Statistics not computed because less than six years out of thirty had measurable precipitation

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1968-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 418942** 

**Station: TEXARKANA, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 4 NWS Call Sign: Elevation: 390 Feet Lat: 33°25N Lon: 94°05W

										Snov	v (incl	hes)											
						Sno	ow To	tals									Mea	n Nui	mber	of Day	ys (1)		
	Mean	s/Medi	<b>ans</b> (1)	1					Extre	mes (2)							ow Fa				Snow = Thr	_	
Month	Snow Fall Mean	Snow Fall Median	Snow Depth Mean	Snow Depth Median	Highest Daily Snow Fall	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Snow Fall	Year	Highest Daily Snow Depth	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Mean Snow Depth	Year	0.1	1.0	3.0	5.0	10.0	1	3	5	10
Jan	.5	.0	#	0	3.0	1997	7	3.8	1997	8	2000	31	1	2000	.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
Feb	.4	.0	#	0	2.0	1997	13	2.0	1997	5	1985	1	#+	1997	.4	.2	.0	.0	.0	.2	.0	.0	.0
Mar	.1	.0	#	0	.5	1971	3	.5+	1987	1	1971	3	#	1971	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	@	.0	.0	.0
Apr	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
May	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Nov	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Dec	.1	.0	#	0	2.0	2000	13	2.0+	2000	2	2000	13	#+	2000	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ann	1.1	.0	N/A	N/A	3.0	Jan 1997	7	3.8	Jan 1997	8	Jan 2000	31	1	Jan 2000	.9	.5	.1	.0	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s) #Denotes trace amounts

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>-9/-9.9</sup> represents missing values Annual statistics for Mean/Median snow depths are not appropriate

<sup>(1)</sup> Derived from Snow Climatology and 1971-2000 daily data

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 418942** 

Lon: 94°05W

Lat: 33°25N

**Station: TEXARKANA, TX** 

Climate Division: TX 4 NWS Call Sign:

16

>365

>365

Freeze Data Spring Freeze Dates (Month/Day) Probability of later date in spring (thru Jul 31) than indicated(\*) Temp (F) .10 .20 .30 .40 .60 .70 .80 .90 36 4/14 4/09 4/06 4/03 3/31 3/28 3/25 3/21 3/16 32 4/03 3/29 4/10 3/24 3/20 3/16 3/12 3/06 2/27 28 3/25 3/16 3/10 3/05 2/28 2/23 2/17 2/11 2/02 1/25 24 3/10 3/01 2/22 2/17 2/11 2/06 1/31 1/16 20 2/22 2/13 2/07 2/01 1/26 1/20 1/12 12/29 0/00 2/04 16 2/13 1/28 1/21 1/13 1/03 0/00 0/00 0/00 Fall Freeze Dates (Month/Day) Probability of earlier date in fall (beginning Aug 1) than indicated(\*) Temp (F) .20 .30 .40 .50 .70 .10 .60 .80 .90 36 10/20 10/25 10/29 11/02 11/05 11/08 11/11 11/15 11/20 32 10/27 11/02 11/07 11/10 11/14 11/18 11/22 11/26 12/03 28 11/10 11/17 11/22 11/26 11/30 12/04 12/09 12/14 12/21 24 11/17 11/28 12/06 12/13 12/19 12/25 1/01 1/09 1/20 20 12/04 12/12 12/18 12/24 12/29 1/04 1/11 1/24 0/00 12/17 12/27 1/04 1/11 1/20 16 2/05 0/00 0/00 0/00 Freeze Free Period **Probability of longer than indicated freeze free period (Days)** Temp (F) .10 .20 .30 .40 .50 .60 .70 .80 .90 227 240 232 222 218 214 209 204 36 196 32 269 258 251 244 238 232 226 218 208 28 307 296 288 281 275 269 262 254 243 24 353 333 322 314 306 299 291 282 270 318 297 20 >365 >365 >365 >365 340 328 309

>365

**0/00** Indicates that the probability of occurrence of threshold temperature is less than the indicated probability. Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

Complete doc

>365

Complete documentation available from:

>365

Elevation: 390 Feet

341

327

356

>365

<sup>\*</sup> Probability of observing a temperature as cold, or colder, later in the spring or earlier in the fall than the indicated date.

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**Station: TEXARKANA, TX** 

COOP ID: 418942

Climate Division: TX 4 NWS Call Sign: Elevation: 390 Feet Lat: 33°25N Lon: 94°05W

				Deg	ree Days t	o Selected	Base Tem	peratures	(°F)				
Base						Heatin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Below	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
65	726	531	347	128	23	0	0	0	8	103	385	642	2893
60	581	401	219	52	5	0	0	0	1	40	258	497	2054
57	495	329	157	25	1	0	0	0	0	19	194	412	1632
55	440	285	123	14	0	0	0	0	0	11	157	359	1389
50	314	191	58	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	242	893
32	45	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	85

Base						Coolin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Above	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
32	342	416	687	909	1209	1398	1566	1543	1288	996	617	404	11375
55	24	40	97	233	496	708	853	830	598	294	83	28	4284
57	18	29	69	184	435	648	791	768	538	240	59	19	3798
60	11	17	37	121	346	558	698	675	449	168	33	11	3124
65	0	6	11	47	209	408	543	520	306	76	11	1	2138
70	0	0	0	12	104	262	388	368	183	25	1	0	1343

										Gro	wing	Degre	e Uni	ts (2)										
Base	Base Growing Degree Units (Monthly) Growing Degree Units (Accumulated Monthly)																							
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
40	177	268	484	698	977	1175	1332	1315	1068	776	415	223	177	445	929	1627	2604	3779	5111	6426	7494	8270	8685	8908
45	93	170	340	549	822	1025	1177	1160	918	621	287	127	93	263	603	1152	1974	2999	4176	5336	6254	6875	7162	7289
50	46	92	220	403	667	875	1022	1005	768	470	177	63	46	138	358	761	1428	2303	3325	4330	5098	5568	5745	5808
55	19	42	124	267	512	725	867	850	618	323	97	31	19	61	185	452	964	1689	2556	3406	4024	4347	4444	4475
60	2	14	56	153	358	575	712	695	470	196	43	8	2	16	72	225	583	1158	1870	2565	3035	3231	3274	3282
Base		•	•	Gro	wing De	gree Unit	s for Co	rn (Mont	thly)	•	•				Gr	owing D	egree Un	its for C	orn (Acc	umulate	d Month	ly)		
50/86	115	173	303	443	660	815	905	886	721	494	255	142	115	288	591	1034	1694	2509	3414	4300	5021	5515	5770	5912

(1) Derived from the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

(2) Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

Note: For corn, temperatures below 50 are set to 50, and temperatures above 86 are set to 86

#### Notes

- a. The monthly means are simple arithmetic averages computed by summing the monthly values for the period 1971-2000 and dividing by thirty. Prior to averaging, the data are adjusted if necessary to compensate for data quality issues, station moves or changes in station reporting practices. Missing months are replaced by estimates based on neighboring stations.
- b. The median is defined as the middle value in an ordered set of values. The median is being provided for the snow and precipitation elements because the mean can be a misleading value for precipitation normals.
  - c. Only observed validated values were used to select the extreme daily values.
  - d. Extreme monthly temperature/precipitation means were selected from the monthly normals data.

Monthly snow extremes were calculated from daily values quality controlled to be consistent with the Snow Climatology.

e. Degree Days were derived using the same techniques as the 1971-2000 normals.

Compete documentation for the 1971-2000 Normals is available on the internet from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

f. Mean "number of days statistics" for temperature and precipitation were calculated from a serially complete daily data set .

Documentation of the serially complete data set is available from the link below:

g. Snowfall and snow depth statistics were derived from the Snow Climatology.

Documentation for the Snow Climatology project is available from the link under references.

#### **Data Sources for Tables**

Several different data sources were used to create the Clim20 climate summaries. In some cases the daily extremes appear inconsistent with the monthly extremes and or the mean number of days statistics. For example, a high daily extreme value may not be reflected in the highest monthly value or the mean number of days threshold that is less than and equal to the extreme value. Some of these difference are caused by different periods of record. Daily extremes are derived from the station's entire period of record while the serial data and normals data were are for the 1971-2000 period. Therefore extremes observed before 1971 would not be included in the 1971-2000 normals or the 1971-2000 serial daily data set. Inconsistencies can also occur when monthly values are adjusted to reflect the current observing conditions or were replaced during the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals processing and are not reconciled with the Summary of the Day data.

- a. Temperature/ Precipitation Tables
  - 1. 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
  - 3. National Weather Service station records
  - 4. 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- c. Snow Tables
  - 1. Snow Climatology
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
- d. Freeze Data Table

1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- b. Degree Day Table
  - 1. Monthly and Annual Heating and Cooling Degree Days Normals to Selected Bases derived from 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Daily Normal Growing Degree Units to Selected Base Temperatures derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

#### References

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/normals.html

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000-Products Clim20, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormalsprods.html

Snow Climatology Project Description, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/monitoring/snowclim/mainpage.html

Eischeid, J. K., P. Pasteris, H. F. Diaz, M. Plantico, and N. Lott, 2000: Creating a serially complete, national daily time series of temperature and precipitation for the Western United States. J. Appl. Meteorol., 39, 1580-1591,

www1.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/data/special/ serialcomplete\_jam\_0900.pdf

# Climatography of the United States No. 20

**National Climatic Data Center Federal Building** 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 419729** 

Station: WICHITA FALLS SHEPPRD AP, TX

1971-2000

**Climate Division: TX 2** Lon: 98°30W **NWS Call Sign: SPS** Elevation: 1,030 Feet Lat: 33°59N

									ŗ	Гетр	eratui	re (°F)									
	Mea	<b>n</b> (1)						Extr	emes						Days (1) emp 65		Mean	Numb	er of I	Days (3)	
Month	Daily Max	Daily Min	Mean	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Month(1) Mean	Year	Lowest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Lowest Month(1) Mean	Year	Heating	Cooling	Max >= 100	Max >= 90	Max >= 50	Max <= 32	Min <= 32	Min <= 0
Jan	52.1	28.9	40.5	89+	1943	24	47.9	1990	-12	1947	4	29.8	1978	762	0	.0	.0	18.3	3.1	20.5	@
Feb	58.1	33.4	45.7	93	1996	22	55.0	1976	-8	1985	2	32.9	1978	550	2	.0	.1	20.7	1.8	12.8	@
Mar	67.2	41.1	54.2	100	1971	27	60.3	1974	6	1948	11	49.9	1980	354	19	@	.7	28.3	.1	5.5	.0
Apr	75.5	49.3	62.4	102	1972	12	68.3	1981	24	1975	3	57.4	1973	140	66	@	1.9	29.9	.0	.7	.0
May	83.5	59.3	71.4	110+	2000	24	79.0	1996	36+	1979	12	67.1	1976	23	220	.8	7.9	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	91.7	67.8	79.7	117	1980	28	84.8	1980	50	1928	5	75.7	1983	0	448	3.5	19.9	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	97.2	72.4	84.8	114+	1980	3	91.9	1980	54+	1970	23	80.2	1976	0	618	12.0	28.0	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	95.8	71.3	83.5	113+	1964	6	90.3	2000	53	1992	28	78.9	1992	0	574	11.2	26.5	31.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	87.5	63.7	75.6	111	2000	4	83.4	1998	38+	1989	24	67.3	1974	18	339	2.5	15.1	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	77.1	52.4	64.7	102+	2000	3	68.6	1979	21	1993	31	57.0	1976	106	99	.2	3.3	30.8	.0	.4	.0
Nov	63.7	40.1	51.9	89+	1988	9	59.0	1999	14	1950	24	45.5	1972	395	10	.0	.0	25.9	.1	6.6	.0
Dec	54.5	31.3	42.9	88	1954	4	46.8	1999	-7	1989	23	30.5	1983	676	1	.0	.0	20.8	1.7	17.2	.1
Ann	75.3	50.9	63.1	117	Jun 1980	28	91.9	Jul 1980	-12	Jan 1947	4	29.8	Jan 1978	3024	2396	30.2	103.4	327.7	6.8	63.7	.1

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

Issue Date: February 2004 305-A

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1897-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

Station: WICHITA FALLS SHEPPRD AP, TX

COOP ID: 419729

Climate Division: TX 2 NWS Call Sign: SPS Elevation: 1,030 Feet Lat: 33°59N Lon: 98°30W

										Pı	recipi	tation	(incl	nes)										
	Mea	ans/	P	recipi	itatio	on Total					ean N of D	ays (3	)	Proba	ability th		nonthly/	annual j	precipita ated am	ount	ies (1)		less tha	ın the
	Medi	ans(1)				LAttemes	,			"	any 11c	ipitatio		These values were determined from the incomplete gamma distribution										
Month	Mean	Med- ian	Highest Daily(2)	Year	Day	Highest Monthly(1)	Year	Lowest Monthly(1)	Year	>= 0.01	>= 0.10	>= 0.50	>= 1.00	.05	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	.95
Jan	1.12	1.06	2.25	1919	22	2.74	1973	.00+	1986	4.9	2.3	.8	.2	.00	.08	.27	.44	.63	.84	1.08	1.39	1.81	2.51	3.20
Feb	1.58	1.18	2.97	1938	15	4.55	1990	.00+	1996	5.1	3.2	1.0	.4	.00	.14	.41	.66	.92	1.21	1.55	1.96	2.52	3.46	4.37
Mar	2.27	1.90	3.60	1988	1	6.29	1999	.12	1971	6.4	3.8	1.4	.5	.32	.51	.84	1.15	1.48	1.84	2.26	2.78	3.47	4.60	5.68
Apr	2.62	2.45	3.87	1967	12	6.95	1990	.08	1996	6.5	4.4	1.8	.7	.25	.44	.80	1.16	1.56	2.00	2.53	3.19	4.09	5.60	7.07
May	3.92	3.55	5.12	1975	22	13.22	1982	.18	1996	8.6	5.5	2.5	1.1	.40	.69	1.22	1.77	2.36	3.02	3.81	4.78	6.12	8.33	10.50
Jun	3.69	2.93	5.36	1985	5	8.60	1989	.26	1980	7.2	4.4	2.3	1.2	.70	1.03	1.57	2.07	2.58	3.13	3.75	4.50	5.50	7.10	8.62
Jul	1.58	1.40	3.10	1914	2	4.51	1973	.00	1999	4.7	2.9	1.1	.5	.05	.17	.38	.61	.86	1.15	1.50	1.94	2.54	3.56	4.56
Aug	2.39	2.09	4.52	1971	15	7.61	1971	.00	2000	6.3	4.0	1.4	.6	.08	.26	.59	.93	1.31	1.75	2.27	2.92	3.83	5.35	6.84
Sep	3.19	2.11	6.19	1980	27	10.23	1980	.00	1983	6.4	4.0	2.0	1.0	.05	.22	.60	1.04	1.55	2.15	2.89	3.85	5.21	7.54	9.87
Oct	3.11	2.22	4.00	1900	28	7.86	1972	.11	1987	7.0	4.3	2.4	1.0	.30	.53	.95	1.38	1.85	2.38	3.01	3.79	4.86	6.64	8.38
Nov	1.68	1.44	3.15	1902	2	5.16	2000	.00	1999	5.5	3.2	1.1	.5	.06	.19	.43	.67	.94	1.24	1.61	2.06	2.69	3.74	4.77
Dec	1.68	.99	3.12	1926	6	6.93	1991	.00	1996	5.1	2.8	1.2	.5	.03	.13	.33	.57	.83	1.15	1.54	2.04	2.74	3.94	5.14
Ann	28.83	29.15	6.19	Sep 1980	27	13.22	May 1982	.00+	Aug 2000	73.7	44.8	19.0	8.2	20.58	22.18	24.23	25.78	27.16	28.49	29.87	31.39	33.23	35.90	38.21

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s)

Complete documentation available from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>#</sup> Denotes amounts of a trace

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>\*\*</sup> Statistics not computed because less than six years out of thirty had measurable precipitation

<sup>(1)</sup> From the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from station's available digital record: 1897-2001

<sup>(3)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 419729** 

Station: WICHITA FALLS SHEPPRD AP, TX

Climate Division: TX 2 NWS Call Sign: SPS Elevation: 1,030 Feet Lat: 33°59N Lon: 98°30W

										Snov	w (inc	hes)											
						Sno	ow To	tals									Mea	n Nu	mber	of Day	<b>ys</b> (1)		
	Mean	s/Medi	ians (1)	1					Extre	mes (2)							ow Fa					Depth esholo	
Month	Snow Fall Mean	Snow Fall Median	Snow Depth Mean	Snow Depth Median	Highest Daily Snow Fall	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Snow Fall	Year	Highest Daily Snow Depth	Year	Day	Highest Monthly Mean Snow Depth	Year	0.1	1.0	3.0	5.0	10.0	1	3	5	10
Jan	2.3	.4	#	0	8.1	1985	31	8.7	1985	5+	1992	19	1+	1988	1.1	.7	.3	.1	.0	1.9	.5	.2	.0
Feb	1.2	.0	#	0	4.2	1978	17	11.8	1978	8	1985	1	1+	1985	.8	.5	.1	.0	.0	1.2	.5	.2	.0
Mar	.6	.0	#	0	9.7	1989	5	10.9	1989	10	1989	6	1	1989	.2	.1	.1	@	.0	.2	.1	@	@
Apr	.0	.0	0	0	.8	1973	8	.8	1973	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
May	.0	.0	#	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	#	1992	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jun	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Jul	.0	.0	#	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	#	1993	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Aug	.0	.0	#	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	#	1997	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sep	.0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Oct	.0	.0	#	0	1.0	1993	30	1.0	1993	1	1993	30	#	1993	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	@	.0	.0	.0
Nov	.4	.0	#	0	3.0	1976	13	3.7	1976	4	1976	14	#	1980	.3	.1	@	.0	.0	.2	@	.0	.0
Dec	1.0	.0	#	0	5.6	1983	15	7.1	1983	2	1978	31	#	1990	.8	.3	.1	@	.0	.3	.0	.0	.0
Ann	5.5	.4	N/A	N/A	9.7	Mar 1989	5	11.8	Feb 1978	10	Mar 1989	6	1+	Mar 1989	3.2	1.7	.6	.1	.0	3.8	1.1	.4	.0

<sup>+</sup> Also occurred on an earlier date(s) #Denotes trace amounts

Complete documentation available from: www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

<sup>@</sup> Denotes mean number of days greater than 0 but less than .05

<sup>-9/-9.9</sup> represents missing values Annual statistics for Mean/Median snow depths are not appropriate

<sup>(1)</sup> Derived from Snow Climatology and 1971-2000 daily data

<sup>(2)</sup> Derived from 1971-2000 daily data

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

**COOP ID: 419729** 

Lon: 98°30W

Lat: 33°59N

Station: WICHITA FALLS SHEPPRD AP, TX

Climate Division: TX 2 NWS Call Sign: SPS

				Freez	e Data				
			Spri	ng Freeze D	ates (Month/	Day)			
Temp (F)		F	Probability of	later date i	n spring (thr	u Jul 31) tha	n indicated(	(*)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	4/19	4/15	4/12	4/10	4/07	4/05	4/02	3/30	3/26
32	4/12	4/07	4/03	3/31	3/28	3/25	3/22	3/19	3/14
28	4/02	3/26	3/20	3/15	3/11	3/07	3/02	2/24	2/17
24	3/22	3/13	3/07	3/02	2/25	2/20	2/15	2/09	2/01
20	3/09	2/28	2/21	2/16	2/11	2/05	1/30	1/23	1/13
16	3/01	2/19	2/11	2/04	1/29	1/22	1/13	12/27	0/00
•		•	Fal	l Freeze Da	tes (Month/D	ay)			
To (E)		Pro	bability of e	arlier date i	n fall (beginn	ing Aug 1) t	han indicate	d(*)	
Temp (F)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	10/18	10/23	10/27	10/30	11/01	11/04	11/07	11/10	11/15
32	10/23	10/29	11/02	11/06	11/09	11/13	11/16	11/21	11/27
28	11/04	11/10	11/14	11/18	11/22	11/25	11/29	12/03	12/10
24	11/12	11/20	11/25	11/30	12/04	12/08	12/12	12/18	12/25
20	11/19	11/27	12/03	12/09	12/14	12/19	12/24	12/31	1/10
16	11/29	12/11	12/20	12/28	1/05	1/14	1/26	0/00	0/00
<u> </u>		<b>-</b>	•	Freeze F	ree Period	•		•	•
Temp (F)			Probability	of longer th	an indicated	freeze free p	eriod (Days)	)	
remp (r)	.10	.20	.30	.40	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90
36	226	219	215	211	207	204	200	195	189
32	247	239	234	229	225	221	217	211	204
28	282	272	266	260	255	250	244	237	228
24	310	300	293	287	281	275	269	262	252
20	>365	324	315	308	302	296	290	284	274
16	>365	>365	>365	>365	348	333	320	308	292

<sup>\*</sup> Probability of observing a temperature as cold, or colder, later in the spring or earlier in the fall than the indicated date.

0/00 Indicates that the probability of occurrence of threshold temperature is less than the indicated probability.

Complete documentation available from:

Elevation: 1,030 Feet

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
National Environmental Satellite, Data,
and Information Service

# Climatography of the United States No. 20 1971-2000

National Climatic Data Center Federal Building 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 www.ncdc.noaa.gov

Station: WICHITA FALLS SHEPPRD AP, TX

COOP ID: 419729

Climate Division: TX 2 NWS Call Sign: SPS Elevation: 1,030 Feet Lat: 33°59N Lon: 98°30W

				Deg	ree Days t	o Selected	Base Tem	peratures	(°F)				
Base						Heatin	g Degree l	Days (1)					
Below	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
65	762	550	354	140	23	0	0	0	18	106	395	676	3024
60	609	419	203	54	7	0	0	0	2	32	267	534	2127
57	523	347	138	26	2	0	0	0	0	14	199	448	1697
55	466	303	103	14	1	0	0	0	0	7	160	392	1446
50	333	209	42	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	264	935
32	44	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	90

Base						Coolin	g Degree I	Days (1)					
Above	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Ann
32	310	411	693	916	1225	1437	1643	1604	1314	1019	600	369	11541
55	9	33	110	253	513	747	930	891	626	326	79	15	4532
57	5	23	83	206	452	687	868	829	567	273	58	9	4060
60	2	11	51	143	363	597	775	736	481	200	33	4	3396
65	0	2	19	66	220	448	618	574	339	99	10	1	2396
70	0	0	5	23	114	299	465	427	218	39	1	0	1591

										Gro	wing 1	Degre	e Uni	ts (2)										
Base					Growin	g Degree	Units (M	Ionthly)								Growi	ng Degre	ee Units (	Accumu	lated Mo	onthly)			
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
40	150	247	466	683	987	1207	1401	1365	1082	781	383	184	150	397	863	1546	2533	3740	5141	6506	7588	8369	8752	8936
45	78	154	327	534	832	1057	1246	1210	932	628	258	95	78	232	559	1093	1925	2982	4228	5438	6370	6998	7256	7351
50	31	83	209	390	677	907	1091	1055	782	475	155	45	31	114	323	713	1390	2297	3388	4443	5225	5700	5855	5900
55	9	43	115	260	523	757	936	900	633	335	84	17	9	52	167	427	950	1707	2643	3543	4176	4511	4595	4612
60	1	14	55	152	373	607	781	745	488	207	37	2	1	15	70	222	595	1202	1983	2728	3216	3423	3460	3462
Base				Gro	wing De	gree Unit	s for Co	rn (Mont	hly)						Gr	owing D	egree Ur	its for C	orn (Acc	umulate	d Month	ly)		
50/86	114	176	295	434	647	805	913	894	711	497	241	133	114	290	585	1019	1666	2471	3384	4278	4989	5486	5727	5860

(1) Derived from the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals

(2) Derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

Note: For corn, temperatures below 50 are set to 50, and temperatures above 86 are set to 86

#### Notes

- a. The monthly means are simple arithmetic averages computed by summing the monthly values for the period 1971-2000 and dividing by thirty. Prior to averaging, the data are adjusted if necessary to compensate for data quality issues, station moves or changes in station reporting practices. Missing months are replaced by estimates based on neighboring stations.
- b. The median is defined as the middle value in an ordered set of values. The median is being provided for the snow and precipitation elements because the mean can be a misleading value for precipitation normals.
  - c. Only observed validated values were used to select the extreme daily values.
  - d. Extreme monthly temperature/precipitation means were selected from the monthly normals data.

Monthly snow extremes were calculated from daily values quality controlled to be consistent with the Snow Climatology.

e. Degree Days were derived using the same techniques as the 1971-2000 normals.

Compete documentation for the 1971-2000 Normals is available on the internet from:

www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormals.html

f. Mean "number of days statistics" for temperature and precipitation were calculated from a serially complete daily data set .

Documentation of the serially complete data set is available from the link below:

g. Snowfall and snow depth statistics were derived from the Snow Climatology.

Documentation for the Snow Climatology project is available from the link under references.

#### **Data Sources for Tables**

Several different data sources were used to create the Clim20 climate summaries. In some cases the daily extremes appear inconsistent with the monthly extremes and or the mean number of days statistics. For example, a high daily extreme value may not be reflected in the highest monthly value or the mean number of days threshold that is less than and equal to the extreme value. Some of these difference are caused by different periods of record. Daily extremes are derived from the station's entire period of record while the serial data and normals data were are for the 1971-2000 period. Therefore extremes observed before 1971 would not be included in the 1971-2000 normals or the 1971-2000 serial daily data set. Inconsistencies can also occur when monthly values are adjusted to reflect the current observing conditions or were replaced during the 1971-2000 Monthly Normals processing and are not reconciled with the Summary of the Day data.

- a. Temperature/Precipitation Tables
  - 1. 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
  - 3. National Weather Service station records
  - 4. 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- c. Snow Tables
  - 1. Snow Climatology
  - 2. Cooperative Summary of the Day
- d. Freeze Data Table

1971-2000 serially complete daily data

- b. Degree Day Table
  - 1. Monthly and Annual Heating and Cooling Degree Days Normals to Selected Bases derived from 1971-2000 Monthly Normals
  - 2. Daily Normal Growing Degree Units to Selected Base Temperatures derived from 1971-2000 serially complete daily data

#### References

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/normals.html

U.S. Climate Normals 1971-2000-Products Clim20, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/normals/usnormalsprods.html

Snow Climatology Project Description, www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/monitoring/snowclim/mainpage.html

Eischeid, J. K., P. Pasteris, H. F. Diaz, M. Plantico, and N. Lott, 2000: Creating a serially complete, national daily time series of temperature and precipitation for the Western United States. J. Appl. Meteorol., 39, 1580-1591,

www1.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/data/special/ serialcomplete\_jam\_0900.pdf

## **Freeze / Frost Occurrence Data**

All probabilities in whole percent. See notes for probability level description.

- Indicates the probability of occurrence of threshold temperature is less than indicated probability.

State And Station	T h r		Spring (Date)			Fall (Date)			eze F		P r o b L a e
Name	s h o	Probak	oility Le	vel (1)	Probak	oility Le	vel (2)	Probak	oility Le	vel (3)	b v i e I I
Texas	I   d   (F)	90	50	10	10	50	90	10	50	90	i (4) t y
ABILENE MUNICIPAL AP	36 32 28	Mar22 Mar07 Feb16	Apr05 Mar24 Mar10	Apr19 Apr10 Apr02	Oct20 Oct26 Nov03	Nov04 Nov12 Nov22	Nov18 Nov28 Dec11	232 253 285	212 232 256	193 210 227	20 14 8
ALBANY	36 32 28	Mar19 Mar11 Feb22	Apr07 Mar28 Mar14	Apr25 Apr13 Apr03	Oct10 Oct20 Oct30	Oct27 Nov06 Nov17	Nov13 Nov23 Dec04	230 246 272	203 222 247	175 199 222	23 16 10
ALICE	36 32 28	Jan21 Dec06	Feb19 Jan29 Jan15	Mar20 Mar13 Feb19	Nov15 Nov19 Nov28	Dec04 Dec15 Jan07	Dec23 Jan19	322 >365 >365	287 320 350	252 278 312	5 2 1
ALPINE	36 32 28	Apr08 Mar23 Mar06	Apr21 Apr08 Mar25	May04 Apr23 Apr13	Oct02 Oct12 Oct25	Oct21 Nov01 Nov14	Nov08 Nov22 Dec04	204 232 260	182 207 233	160 182 206	24 17 11
ALVIN	36 32 28	Feb08 Jan10 Dec14	Mar05 Feb15 Jan27	Mar29 Mar20 Mar02	Nov01 Nov19 Nov29	Nov23 Dec09 Dec31	Dec15 Jan01	296 349 >365	263 297 334	229 257 295	7 4 1
AMARILLO INTL AP	36 32 28	Apr11 Apr05 Mar20	Apr26 Apr18 Apr02	May12 May01 Apr15	Sep27 Oct03 Oct20	Oct12 Oct20 Nov03	Oct27 Nov07 Nov17	187 206 233	168 185 214	148 163 195	39 31 23
AMISTAD DAM	36 32 28	Feb11 Jan08	Mar06 Feb10 Jan27	Mar30 Mar12 Feb25	Nov05 Nov14 Dec04	Nov22 Dec06 Dec31	Dec09 Dec30	290 >365 >365	260 297 339	230 263 293	9 5 2
ANAHUAC	36 32 28	Feb12 Jan11 -	Mar04 Feb12 Jan25	Mar25 Mar16 Mar01	Nov02 Nov15 Nov27	Nov23 Dec09 Dec23	Dec13 Jan03	289 338 >365	263 299 332	236 263 292	7 4 2
ANDREWS	36 32 28	Mar27 Mar09 Feb19	Apr08 Mar29 Mar15	Apr21 Apr17 Apr09	Oct15 Oct25 Nov03	Oct31 Nov10 Nov18	Nov15 Nov27 Dec04	221 251 276	204 226 248	188 201 219	23 16 10
ANGLETON 2 W	36 32 28	Feb09 Jan04	Mar09 Feb15 Jan30	Apr05 Mar26 Mar12	Nov02 Nov13 Nov27	Nov21 Dec05 Dec22	Dec10 Dec29	293 >365 >365	257 290 326	220 252 278	8 4 2
ANSON	36 32 28	Mar23 Mar13 Feb15	Apr03 Mar28 Mar10	Apr14 Apr12 Apr03	Oct16 Oct23 Oct30	Nov03 Nov12 Nov20	Nov22 Dec01 Dec10	234 253 281	214 228 254	193 204 226	20 14 8
ARANSAS WILDLIFE REF	36 32 28	Jan31 Dec30	Feb26 Feb02 Jan17	Mar23 Mar07 Feb25	Nov08 Nov20 Nov28	Nov28 Dec09 Jan03	Dec18 Dec28	305 349 >365	275 309 345	244 272 304	4 2 1
ARCHER CITY	36 32 28	Mar27 Mar16 Feb20	Apr06 Mar28 Mar14	Apr16 Apr09 Apr05	Oct10 Oct22 Nov07	Oct29 Nov09 Nov22	Nov16 Nov28 Dec07	227 247 279	205 225 252	183 203 225	24 17 11
ASPERMONT	36 32 28	Mar27 Mar17 Feb26	Apr11 Mar30 Mar20	Apr27 Apr12 Apr11	Oct02 Oct24 Oct29	Oct22 Nov08 Nov15	Nov11 Nov24 Dec01	217 245 268	193 223 239	169 200 211	28 20 13

ATHENS	36	Mar19	Apr02	Apr16	Oct14	Nov02	Nov22	239	214	189	17
	32	Mar01	Mar19	Apr07	Oct23	Nov14	Dec05	267	239	210	11
	28	Feb05	Feb28	Mar23	Oct31	Nov23	Dec17	299	268	236	6
AUSTIN CITY (CAMP MABRY)	36	Feb10	Mar06	Mar29	Nov04	Nov20	Dec06	285	259	232	9
	32	Jan23	Feb17	Mar15	Nov15	Dec06	Dec28	323	291	259	5
	28	Dec27	Feb04	Mar06	Nov28	Dec21	Jan20	>365	319	281	2
BAKERSFIELD	36	Mar14	Apr02	Apr21	Oct15	Nov02	Nov19	240	213	186	19
	32	Mar02	Mar22	Apr11	Oct29	Nov14	Nov30	262	236	211	12
	28	Feb11	Mar09	Apr04	Nov06	Nov24	Dec12	290	260	230	7
BALLINGER 2 NW	36	Mar23	Apr07	Apr22	Oct14	Oct29	Nov13	226	204	182	21
	32	Mar12	Mar28	Apr13	Oct23	Nov09	Nov25	245	225	204	15
	28	Feb19	Mar15	Apr08	Oct31	Nov15	Dec01	274	245	216	10
BALMORHEA	36	Mar27	Apr10	Apr24	Oct12	Oct29	Nov14	221	201	180	27
	32	Mar15	Mar30	Apr14	Oct23	Nov09	Nov25	244	223	202	19
	28	Feb22	Mar16	Apr07	Nov01	Nov17	Dec03	274	245	216	12
BARDWELL DAM	36	Mar10	Mar27	Apr12	Oct24	Nov10	Nov28	252	228	204	19
	32	Feb18	Mar12	Apr04	Oct30	Nov19	Dec09	283	251	220	12
	28	Jan30	Feb24	Mar21	Nov07	Nov28	Dec19	312	276	240	7
BAY CITY WATERWORKS	36	Feb02	Feb27	Mar25	Nov02	Nov24	Dec17	304	269	234	6
	32	Dec29	Feb11	Mar17	Nov17	Dec13	Jan15	>365	306	262	3
	28	-	Jan19	Feb25	Nov29	Dec31	-	>365	350	297	1
BAYTOWN	36	Feb04	Feb27	Mar23	Nov06	Nov27	Dec17	305	272	239	7
	32	Jan06	Feb10	Mar14	Nov19	Dec10	Jan01	>365	301	261	3
	28	-	Jan25	Feb28	Nov21	Dec29	-	>365	335	287	1
BEAUMONT RESEARCH CTR	36	Feb20	Mar11	Mar29	Oct29	Nov17	Dec05	278	250	223	9
	32	Jan30	Feb25	Mar24	Nov11	Dec02	Dec22	311	279	247	5
	28	Dec20	Feb04	Mar12	Nov21	Dec20	Jan25	>365	318	274	2
BEEVILLE 5 NE	36	Feb12	Mar08	Apr02	Nov04	Nov22	Dec10	288	258	228	7
-	32	Jan12	Feb14	Mar17	Nov17	Dec06	Dec27	343	294	257	4
	28	-	Jan27	Mar01	Nov22	Dec22	-	>365	329	291	2
BENAVIDES 2	36	Feb10	Mar09	Apr05	Oct31	Nov21	Dec11	288	256	224	7
	32	Jan06	Feb18	Mar29	Nov12	Dec02	Dec23	337	286	246	4
	28	-	Jan30	Mar11	Nov23	Dec19	-	>365	315	275	2
BENBROOK DAM	36	Mar12	Mar27	Apr12	Oct26	Nov08	Nov22	242	225	209	20
	32	Feb20	Mar15	Apr06	Oct30	Nov17	Dec06	275	247	218	13
	28	Jan31	Feb26	Mar24	Nov09	Nov30	Dec22	309	277	244	7
BIG LAKE 2	36	Mar26	Apr09	Apr24	Oct01	Oct25	Nov19	226	198	171	25
	32	Mar17	Apr01	Apr15	Oct17	Nov05	Nov24	242	218	194	18
	28	Mar01	Mar19	Apr07	Oct28	Nov17	Dec06	268	242	215	12
BIG SPRING	36	Mar19	Apr04	Apr20	Oct21	Nov05	Nov21	236	214	192	24
	32	Feb28	Mar23	Apr14	Oct30	Nov13	Nov27	258	235	212	17
	28	Feb19	Mar13	Apr04	Nov07	Nov23	Dec09	284	255	226	10
BLANCO	36	Mar19	Apr04	Apr19	Oct14	Nov01	Nov18	231	210	189	19
	32	Feb24	Mar20	Apr13	Oct24	Nov11	Nov30	265	235	206	13
	28	Feb10	Mar04	Mar26	Oct31	Nov23	Dec16	296	263	231	7
BOERNE	36	Mar17	Apr04	Apr22	Oct12	Oct31	Nov20	236	210	183	19
	32	Feb25	Mar20	Apr11	Oct27	Nov13	Nov30	268	238	207	13
	28	Feb07	Mar04	Mar28	Nov04	Nov24	Dec14	296	264	233	7
BONHAM 3 NNE	36	Mar25	Apr06	Apr17	Oct10	Oct27	Nov13	225	204	183	22
	32	Mar11	Mar27	Apr12	Oct22	Nov08	Nov24	247	225	202	15
	28	Feb18	Mar10	Mar31	Oct30	Nov18	Dec08	283	252	222	9
BOQUILLAS RANGER STN	36	Mar14	Mar29	Apr14	Oct22	Nov08	Nov24	246	223	199	23
	32	Feb24	Mar14	Apr01	Oct27	Nov13	Dec01	267	244	220	15
	28	Jan29	Feb23	Mar21	Nov11	Nov26	Dec10	305	275	244	9
		4 00	A == =00	Mov00	Canada	Oct14	Oct29	196	172	149	35
BORGER	36	Apr08	Apr23	May09	Sep28	OCI 14		130	112	143	33
BORGER	36 32 28	Mar29	Apr23 Apr14	Apr29 Apr14	Oct09 Oct23	Oct25 Nov05	Nov10 Nov18	212 234	193 216	175 199	27 20

1									•		
BOWIE	36	Mar22	Apr03	Apr15	Oct25	Nov05	Nov17	233	216	199	21
	32	Mar05	Mar21	Apr06	Oct27	Nov12	Nov27	256	235	214	14
	28	Feb13	Mar08	Mar31	Nov02	Nov24	Dec16	293	260	228	9
BOYS RANCH	36	Apr16	Apr29	May12	Sep27	Oct07	Oct17	177	160	143	43
BOTS KANCIT	32	Mar30	Apr13	Apr28	Oct02	Oct16	Oct31	204	186	167	36
	28	Mar23	Apr13 Apr07	Apr21	Oct02	Oct27	Nov10	222	203	184	29
			<u> </u>								1
BRACKETTVILLE	36	Feb21	Mar19	Apr14	Oct14	Nov07	Dec01	268	232	196	13
	32	Feb06	Mar05	Apr01	Oct23	Nov15	Dec08	291	255	218	7
	28	Jan18	Feb14	Mar11	Nov03	Dec12	Jan24	>365	295	258	3
BRADY	36	Mar18	Apr02	Apr16	Oct22	Nov04	Nov18	234	216	198	20
	32	Mar01	Mar21	Apr10	Oct27	Nov11	Nov27	258	235	211	14
	28	Feb04	Mar04	Apr01	Nov03	Nov21	Dec08	293	261	228	8
BRAVO	36	Apr21	May04	May18	Sep24	Oct05	Oct17	173	153	134	44
	32	Apr12	Apr26	May09	Sep30	Oct13	Oct26	188	170	152	36
	28	Mar30	Apr12	Apr25	Oct09	Oct24	Nov09	216	195	174	27
BRECKENRIDGE	36	Mar24	Apr09	Apr24	Oct19	Nov01	Nov15	228	206	184	23
BREGRERRIBGE	32	Mar13	Mar29	Apr14	Oct27	Nov10	Nov24	246	226	205	17
	28	Feb16	Mar11	Apr03	Nov05	Nov21	Dec06	282	253	225	10
DDENILAM	36	Feb11	Mar07	Mar21	Oct20	Nov10	Dec09	295	257	228	10
BRENHAM	36 32	Jan25	Mar07 Feb20	Mar31 Mar18	Oct30 Nov14	Nov19 Dec05	Decug Dec27	285 320	257 288	228 256	10 5
	28	Dec22	Jan30	Mar06	Nov28	Decos Dec19	Jan10	>365	322	282	3
BRIDGEPORT	36	Mar26	Apr08	Apr21	Oct07	Oct25	Nov12	223	199	176	24
	32	Mar11	Mar30	Apr18	Oct20	Nov07	Nov25	247	222	197	18
	28	Feb19	Mar15	Apr08	Oct30	Nov17	Dec05	273	246	219	12
BROWNFIELD 2	36	Apr03	Apr15	Apr28	Oct06	Oct22	Nov07	206	189	173	34
	32	Mar20	Apr03	Apr17	Oct16	Nov03	Nov20	233	213	193	25
	28	Mar09	Mar24	Apr08	Oct31	Nov15	Nov30	255	235	215	17
BROWNSVILLE AP	36	-	Jan23	Mar08	Nov26	Dec24	-	>365	337	287	2
	32	_	Dec25	Feb13	Dec11	Jan24	-	>365	>365	313	1
	28	-	-	Jan17	Dec31	-	-	>365	>365	>365	0
BROWNWOOD	36	Mar22	Apr06	Apr22	Oct14	Nov02	Nov21	235	209	183	22
BROWNWOOD	32	Mar09	Mar25	Apr10	Oct26	Nov11	Nov28	252	231	209	15
	28	Feb10	Mar06	Mar29	Oct31	Nov19	Dec08	290	258	226	9
DUDNET	26	Morto	A == 0.0	Apr46	Oot15	NoveOo	Nov20	226	014	100	10
BURNET	36 32	Mar19 Feb23	Apr02	Apr16	Oct15 Oct25	Nov02 Nov12	Nov20 Nov30	236	214	192	19
	28	Feb23	Mar20 Mar03	Apr13 Mar30	Nov03	Nov12 Nov25	Dec17	264 296	237 266	210 236	12 6
CAMERON	36	Feb28	Mar22	Apr13	Oct26	Nov13	Nov30	262	235	209	11
	32 28	Feb10	Mar07 Feb16	Mar31 Mar19	Nov01 Nov10	Nov22 Dec08	Dec13 Jan05	289 332	260 290	230 257	7
	20	Jan17	rebio	Mai 19	NOVIO	Decos	Janus	332	290	257	4
CAMP WOOD	36	Mar21	Apr05	Apr20	Oct18	Nov03	Nov19	233	211	188	19
	32	Feb28	Mar22	Apr13	Oct25	Nov11	Nov27	258	233	209	13
	28	Feb09	Mar06	Mar31	Oct30	Nov22	Dec14	288	260	232	7
CANADIAN	36	Apr10	Apr23	May07	Sep25	Oct09	Oct22	186	168	150	37
	32	Mar28	Apr10	Apr24	Oct02	Oct16	Oct30	208	188	167	30
	28	Mar17	Mar31	Apr14	Oct10	Oct30	Nov18	235	212	188	22
CANDELARIA	36	Mar24	Apr11	Apr28	Oct10	Oct29	Nov17	227	201	174	25
	32	Mar02	Mar25	Apr16	Oct18	Nov06	Nov26	260	226	191	17
	28	Feb08	Mar10	Apr09	Nov02	Nov18	Dec03	288	251	215	9
CANYON DAM	26	Mar01	Mor17	Apr02	Oct21	Nov40	Dec08	272	246	224	11
CANYON DAM	36 32	Mar01 Jan30	Mar17 Feb24	Apr02 Mar21	Oct31 Nov11	Nov19 Dec01	Decus Dec21	272 310	246 280	221 249	11 6
	28	Janso Jano7	Feb24 Feb09	Mar10	Nov11	Deco1	Jan10	>365	305	268	3
0.4419/041											
CANYON	36	Apr11	Apr25	May09	Sep26	Oct13	Oct30	190	170	150	36
	32 28	Mar29 Mar20	Apr13 Apr02	Apr27 Apr15	Oct04 Oct19	Oct22 Nov04	Nov08 Nov19	211 236	191 215	171 193	28 20
		17.0120		7.51.10	30013		1.50		210	100	20
CARRIZO SPRINGS	36	Feb04	Mar04	Mar31	Oct30	Nov18	Dec07	290	259	228	9
	32	Jan11	Feb14	Mar21	Nov09	Dec04	Dec29	338	292	247	4
	28	-	Jan29	Feb25	Nov27	Dec24		>365	330	291	2

					1			ł			
CARTA VALLEY 4 W	36	Mar16	Apr01	Apr17	Oct16	Nov03	Nov21	238	216	193	16
	32	Feb20	Mar15	Apr08	Oct09	Nov12	Dec16	283	241	198	10
	28	Feb05	Mar07	Apr04	Nov01	Nov23	Dec18	311	261	221	6
CARTHAGE	36	Mar21	Apr04	Apr17	Oct14	Nov01	Nov18	232	210	188	18
	32	Feb25	Mar17	Apr05	Oct27	Nov14	Dec02	267	242	216	12
	28	Feb05	Feb27	Mar21	Nov06	Nov26	Dec17	302	272	242	7
CASTOLON	36	Feb19	Mar14	Apr05	Oct30	Nov16	Dec04	275	247	218	16
	32	Jan28	Feb27	Mar30	Nov05	Nov26	Dec17	309	271	232	10
	28	Dec31	Feb03	Mar09	Nov14	Dec05	Dec27	346	305	263	6
CATARINA	36 32 28	Feb05 Jan22 -	Mar01 Feb19 Jan28	Mar26 Mar19 Feb22	Oct29 Nov10 Dec01	Nov21 Dec05 Dec22	Dec14 Dec30	292 326 >365	264 289 329	235 252 294	7 4 2
CENTER	36	Mar18	Apr03	Apr18	Oct11	Oct29	Nov16	234	209	183	21
	32	Mar02	Mar20	Apr07	Oct22	Nov10	Nov28	261	234	207	14
	28	Feb07	Mar02	Mar26	Nov03	Nov24	Dec15	300	266	232	8
CENTERVILLE	36	Mar12	Mar31	Apr19	Oct16	Nov03	Nov20	244	216	188	18
	32	Feb23	Mar17	Apr07	Oct28	Nov14	Dec01	273	242	212	12
	28	Feb04	Feb28	Mar25	Nov08	Nov27	Dec16	305	271	237	7
CHANNING 2	36	Apr16	Apr28	May11	Sep29	Oct12	Oct26	184	166	149	41
	32	Apr08	Apr19	May01	Oct02	Oct19	Nov05	200	182	164	34
	28	Mar26	Apr07	Apr19	Oct18	Nov01	Nov16	224	208	191	26
CHAPMAN RANCH	36 32 28	Jan23 Dec18	Feb21 Feb02 Jan12	Mar22 Mar15 Feb21	Nov10 Nov23 Dec04	Dec03 Dec20 Jan18	Dec26 Jan18	320 >365 >365	285 321 >365	250 285 315	4 2 1
CHARLOTTE 5 NNW	36	Feb20	Mar17	Apr12	Oct26	Nov14	Dec04	273	241	210	9
	32	Feb02	Mar02	Mar29	Nov06	Nov24	Dec13	301	267	233	5
	28	Jan03	Feb07	Mar15	Nov17	Dec12	Jan05	345	306	270	2
CHILDRESS MUNICIPAL AP	36	Mar27	Apr08	Apr21	Oct06	Oct25	Nov12	219	198	178	29
	32	Mar20	Apr01	Apr13	Oct20	Nov06	Nov22	236	218	199	22
	28	Feb27	Mar18	Apr06	Nov01	Nov16	Dec01	266	243	219	14
CHISOS BASIN	36	Mar11	Mar30	Apr18	Oct11	Nov03	Nov25	244	217	190	15
	32	Feb18	Mar16	Apr10	Oct25	Nov17	Dec10	277	246	215	9
	28	Jan25	Feb28	Apr04	Oct31	Nov28	Dec26	313	272	231	5
CLARENDON	36	Apr11	Apr25	May10	Sep24	Oct11	Oct27	188	168	147	38
	32	Mar30	Apr11	Apr23	Oct08	Oct25	Nov10	215	196	178	30
	28	Mar16	Mar30	Apr13	Oct24	Nov07	Nov21	237	221	204	21
CLARKSVILLE 2 NE	36	Mar22	Apr05	Apr18	Oct12	Oct26	Nov10	225	204	183	25
	32	Mar12	Mar28	Apr13	Oct22	Nov09	Nov28	249	226	203	18
	28	Feb21	Mar11	Mar29	Oct28	Nov19	Dec10	281	252	224	11
CLAUDE	36	Apr12	Apr29	May16	Sep28	Oct12	Oct25	188	165	142	40
	32	Apr04	Apr19	May03	Oct04	Oct20	Nov05	204	184	163	33
	28	Mar24	Apr05	Apr18	Oct17	Nov03	Nov19	230	210	191	25
CLEBURNE	36	Mar21	Apr03	Apr16	Oct22	Nov05	Nov20	234	215	196	17
	32	Feb24	Mar18	Apr09	Oct28	Nov13	Nov29	265	240	215	11
	28	Feb05	Mar02	Mar27	Nov02	Nov25	Dec17	301	267	234	6
CLEVELAND	36	Feb25	Mar19	Apr09	Oct27	Nov12	Nov29	265	238	211	13
	32	Feb09	Mar05	Mar29	Oct31	Nov21	Dec12	291	260	230	8
	28	Dec31	Feb13	Mar19	Nov18	Dec10	Jan06	>365	297	258	4
COLDSPRING 5 SSW	36	Mar03	Mar24	Apr14	Oct23	Nov09	Nov27	258	230	202	15
	32	Feb12	Mar11	Apr06	Oct28	Nov22	Dec17	287	255	224	10
	28	Jan24	Feb24	Mar27	Nov09	Dec05	Jan01	325	284	243	5
COLEMAN	36	Mar21	Apr01	Apr13	Oct19	Nov06	Nov23	239	217	196	19
	32	Mar07	Mar23	Apr08	Oct28	Nov13	Nov28	252	234	215	12
	28	Feb05	Mar05	Apr02	Nov02	Nov22	Dec12	296	261	227	7
COLLEGE STATION ETRWD AP	36	Feb20	Mar16	Apr09	Oct28	Nov14	Dec01	271	242	214	10
	32	Feb08	Mar02	Mar25	Nov10	Nov29	Dec17	295	271	246	6
	28	Jan18	Feb14	Mar13	Nov15	Dec11	Jan06	336	299	263	3

COLORADO CITY	36	Mar21	Apr11	May01	Oct08	Oct25	Nov11	221	197	172	27
	32	Mar06	Mar25	Apr13	Oct20	Nov07	Nov25	254	226	199	19
	28	Feb23	Mar16	Apr06	Oct29	Nov13	Nov28	267	242	216	12
COLUMBUS	36	Feb27	Mar22	Apr15	Oct17	Nov08	Nov30	262	230	199	15
	32	Feb16	Mar11	Apr03	Oct25	Nov16	Dec08	278	250	222	9
	28	Jan18	Feb19	Mar22	Nov07	Dec03	Dec29	326	287	248	5
CONROE	36	Feb23	Mar16	Apr06	Oct28	Nov15	Dec03	269	243	217	11
	32	Feb06	Feb27	Mar20	Nov02	Nov25	Dec17	300	270	240	6
	28	Dec31	Feb09	Mar17	Nov14	Dec11	Jan10	>365	304	260	3
COPE RANCH	36	Apr03	Apr18	May02	Sep30	Oct18	Nov06	207	183	159	30
	32	Mar24	Apr05	Apr18	Oct12	Oct31	Nov19	232	208	184	23
	28	Mar07	Mar25	Apr11	Oct21	Nov09	Nov27	251	228	205	16
CORNUDAS SERVICE STN	36	Apr12	Apr29	May16	Oct04	Oct18	Nov02	194	171	148	37
	32	Apr01	Apr17	May04	Oct13	Oct27	Nov11	213	192	172	29
	28	Mar23	Apr07	Apr22	Oct20	Nov06	Nov22	230	212	194	21
CORPUS CHRISTI INTL AP	36 32 28	Jan22 Dec24	Feb21 Feb03 Jan16	Mar22 Mar13 Feb21	Nov12 Nov25 Dec07	Dec05 Dec23 Jan10	Dec28 Jan23	325 >365 >365	287 319 >365	249 286 311	4 2 1
CORSICANA	36	Mar06	Mar24	Apr10	Oct27	Nov10	Nov23	251	230	209	17
	32	Feb13	Mar09	Apr02	Nov04	Nov23	Dec12	285	259	232	11
	28	Jan29	Feb20	Mar14	Nov13	Dec05	Dec27	315	287	259	6
CRANE 2 E	36	Mar16	Apr02	Apr20	Oct15	Nov02	Nov20	237	213	189	21
	32	Mar01	Mar23	Apr13	Oct24	Nov11	Nov29	261	232	204	14
	28	Feb10	Mar08	Apr02	Nov05	Nov21	Dec07	289	258	227	8
CROCKETT	36	Mar01	Mar23	Apr15	Oct24	Nov09	Nov25	257	230	202	16
	32	Feb16	Mar10	Apr01	Oct27	Nov18	Dec10	279	252	225	10
	28	Jan26	Feb22	Mar22	Nov11	Dec04	Dec28	318	284	251	5
CROSBYTON	36	Mar30	Apr15	Apr30	Oct04	Oct21	Nov07	205	188	172	34
	32	Mar21	Apr02	Apr15	Oct13	Nov01	Nov21	237	212	187	26
	28	Mar07	Mar24	Apr11	Oct29	Nov13	Nov27	255	232	210	18
CRYSTAL CITY	36 32 28	Feb05 Jan16	Mar01 Feb16 Jan22	Mar25 Mar20 Feb23	Nov05 Nov10 Nov30	Nov22 Dec06 Dec24	Dec09 Jan01	293 336 >365	266 292 337	238 248 297	6 3 1
CUERO	36	Feb25	Mar20	Apr12	Oct24	Nov14	Dec05	268	238	208	9
	32	Feb04	Feb28	Mar24	Nov04	Nov25	Dec17	301	270	240	5
	28	Jan09	Feb10	Mar15	Nov16	Dec11	Jan04	341	303	264	2
DAINGERFIELD 9 S	36	Mar07	Mar25	Apr12	Oct27	Nov11	Nov25	255	230	205	15
	32	Feb09	Mar03	Mar26	Nov02	Nov22	Dec12	292	263	233	9
	28	Jan23	Feb17	Mar14	Nov14	Dec04	Dec23	319	289	259	5
DALHART MUNICIPAL AP	36	Apr22	May03	May14	Sep28	Oct10	Oct22	176	159	142	43
	32	Apr08	Apr23	May08	Oct01	Oct16	Oct31	194	175	157	36
	28	Mar26	Apr10	Apr26	Oct12	Oct27	Nov11	218	199	180	28
DALLAS LOVE AP	36	Mar03	Mar22	Apr09	Oct30	Nov14	Nov28	256	236	217	13
	32	Feb06	Mar03	Mar28	Nov04	Nov25	Dec17	294	267	239	8
	28	Jan21	Feb15	Mar12	Nov15	Dec09	Jan03	327	297	266	4
DANEVANG 1 W	36 32 28	Feb09 Jan23 -	Mar05 Feb20 Feb02	Mar30 Mar21 Mar09	Oct31 Nov08 Nov18	Nov21 Dec11 Jan04	Dec13 Jan14	294 330 >365	260 292 329	226 257 288	7 3 1
DEL RIO INTL AP	36	Feb11	Mar05	Mar28	Oct31	Nov17	Dec04	282	256	230	8
	32	Jan26	Feb19	Mar15	Nov04	Dec01	Dec28	322	284	247	4
	28	Dec12	Jan25	Feb27	Nov22	Dec22	Jan28	>365	330	294	2
DENTON 2 SE	36	Mar13	Mar28	Apr11	Oct23	Nov06	Nov20	241	223	204	18
	32	Feb27	Mar18	Apr06	Oct30	Nov16	Dec04	265	243	220	12
	28	Feb02	Feb27	Mar25	Nov10	Dec01	Dec22	309	276	243	7
DILLEY	36 32 28	Feb02 Jan17	Feb28 Feb16 Jan26	Mar26 Mar17 Feb26	Nov02 Nov09 Nov24	Nov22 Dec09 Dec28	Dec11 Jan08	294 344 >365	266 294 338	237 249 291	8 4 2

					-1			1			
DIMMITT 2 N	36	Apr21	May04	May16	Sep23	Oct06	Oct20	173	155	137	44
	32	Apr10	Apr25	May11	Oct02	Oct16	Oct29	192	172	153	37
	28	Mar29	Apr10	Apr22	Oct15	Oct31	Nov17	224	204	183	28
DUDUN	26	MorO1	A n = 0.0	Apr4.4	Oct 24	Novoc	Nov22	225	247	100	20
DUBLIN	36 32	Mar21 Feb28	Apr02 Mar18	Apr14 Apr05	Oct21 Oct29	Nov06 Nov15	Nov22 Dec02	235 264	217 241	199 218	20 13
	28	Feb06	Mar05	Apr03 Apr01	Nov08	Nov29	Decoz Dec20	302	269	235	8
	20	1 0000	Maioo	Дріот	140000	140723	DC020	302	200	200	
DUMAS	36	Apr14	Apr28	May12	Sep29	Oct14	Oct30	188	169	149	41
	32	Apr02	Apr18	May03	Oct05	Oct22	Nov07	205	186	167	34
	28	Mar23	Apr05	Apr18	Oct20	Nov03	Nov17	229	211	193	26
FACIF DASS	26	Fab 0F	MorO1	Marac	Oct31	No. 21	Dec12	202	264	226	
EAGLE PASS	36 32	Feb05 Jan13	Mar01 Feb12	Mar26 Mar10	Nov14	Nov21 Dec05	Dec12 Dec29	293 334	264 295	236 265	8 4
	28	Jaiiis -	Jan19	Feb19	Dec02	Decos Dec28	Dec29	>365	341	308	2
	20		Janis	1 0010	DCCOZ	DCC20		2000	571	300	
EASTLAND	36	Mar26	Apr07	Apr20	Oct13	Oct30	Nov17	225	206	186	24
	32	Mar16	Apr01	Apr16	Oct23	Nov08	Nov24	243	221	198	18
	28	Feb22	Mar16	Apr07	Nov02	Nov19	Dec05	275	247	219	11
EL DACO INITI AD	20	M==04	A == == OO	A == =0.7	0-440	0-400	Navdo	200	204	400	0.4
EL PASO INTL AP	36 32	Mar21 Mar01	Apr09 Mar22	Apr27 Apr12	Oct18 Oct25	Oct30 Nov08	Nov12 Nov22	226 257	204 230	182 204	24 16
	28	Feb12	Mar09	Apr03	Oct31	Nov19	Dec08	290	255	219	10
	20	1 6012	Maios	Дріоз	OCIOT	140713	Decoo	230	200	213	10
ELGIN	36	Feb22	Mar17	Apr09	Oct26	Nov16	Dec06	272	243	215	10
	32	Feb01	Feb24	Mar20	Nov07	Nov28	Dec19	305	276	247	5
	28	Jan10	Feb10	Mar13	Nov20	Dec12	Jan04	339	303	270	3
FMODY		M- 00	A = 0.4	A :: . 10	0.117	0-:04	News	000	000	467	6.1
EMORY	36	Mar20	Apr04	Apr19	Oct17	Oct31	Nov14	232	209	187	21
	32 28	Mar04 Feb11	Mar22 Mar04	Apr09 Mar25	Oct27 Nov01	Nov12 Nov22	Nov29 Dec14	258 294	234 263	210 232	15 9
	20	rebii	Maru4	Maizo	INOVUI	INOVZZ	Dec 14	294	203	232	9
ENCINAL	36	Feb09	Mar06	Mar31	Nov06	Nov24	Dec12	297	262	227	8
	32	Jan01	Feb16	Mar30	Nov15	Dec06	Dec30	>365	292	243	4
	28	-	Jan28	Mar02	Nov28	Dec26	-	>365	332	282	2
				<u> </u>	_						
EVANT 1 SSW	36	Mar16	Mar31	Apr16	Oct24	Nov06	Nov19	235	219	203	17
	32	Feb19	Mar17	Apr12	Oct27	Nov16	Dec06	276	243	211	11
	28	Jan29	Feb28	Mar29	Nov05	Nov28	Dec22	311	273	235	6
FAIRFIELD 3 W	36	Mar17	Apr01	Apr16	Oct24	Nov09	Nov24	243	221	199	15
.,	32	Feb25	Mar19	Apr10	Oct27	Nov17	Dec08	272	242	213	9
	28	Feb04	Feb28	Mar24	Nov06	Nov27	Dec18	302	271	240	5
		_									
FALCON DAM	36	Jan15	Feb15	Mar14	Nov13	Dec10	Jan09	353	299	256	3
	32	-	Jan22	Mar05	Nov28	Jan05	-	>365	348	300	1
	28	-	Dec02	Feb06	Dec13	Feb16	-	>365	>365	337	0
FALFURRIAS	36	Jan27	Feb25	Mar27	Nov07	Nov28	Dec18	311	275	239	6
	32	Dec24	Feb06	Mar18	Nov19	Dec13	Jan10	364	311	269	3
	28	-	Jan16	Feb20	Dec02	Jan02	-	>365	347	314	1
FERRIS	36	Mar11	Mar26	Apr10	Oct23	Nov08	Nov25	246	227	207	17
	32	Feb20	Mar12	Apr02	Oct29	Nov15	Dec03	274	247	220	11
	28	Jan29	Feb23	Mar19	Nov12	Nov29	Dec17	308	279	250	6
								00.4	054	224	8
FI ATONIA	36	Feb13	Mar10	Apr04	Oct31	Nov20	Dec09	1 284	/54		
FLATONIA	36 32	Feb13 Jan24	Mar10 Feb23	Apr04 Mar24	Oct31 Nov08	Nov20 Dec04	Dec09 Dec29	284 323	254 284		
FLATONIA	36 32 28	Feb13 Jan24 Dec25	Mar10 Feb23 Feb04	Apr04 Mar24 Mar13	Oct31 Nov08 Nov20	Nov20 Dec04 Dec22	Dec09 Dec29 Jan26	323 >365	284 284 316	244 270	5 2
	32 28	Jan24 Dec25	Feb23 Feb04	Mar24 Mar13	Nov08 Nov20	Dec04 Dec22	Dec29 Jan26	323 >365	284 316	244 270	5 2
FLORESVILLE	32 28 36	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28	323 >365 261	284 316 232	244 270 203	5 2 13
	32 28 36 32	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11	323 >365 261 290	284 316 232 257	244 270 203 224	5 2 13 8
	32 28 36	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28	323 >365 261	284 316 232	244 270 203	5 2 13
	32 28 36 32	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11	323 >365 261 290	284 316 232 257 297	244 270 203 224	5 2 13 8 4
FLORESVILLE	32 28 36 32 28	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28	323 >365 261 290 334	284 316 232 257	244 270 203 224 264	5 2 13 8
FLORESVILLE	32 28 36 32 28 36	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28	323 >365 261 290 334 204	284 316 232 257 297	244 270 203 224 264	5 2 13 8 4
FLOYDADA	32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09 Apr06 Mar26 Mar15	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20 Apr08 Mar29	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04 Apr20 Apr11	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16 Oct02 Oct13 Oct27	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07 Oct18 Oct30 Nov10	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28 Nov04 Nov17 Nov24	323 >365 261 290 334 204 226 244	284 316 232 257 297 181 205 225	244 270 203 224 264 157 184 207	5 2 13 8 4 36 29 20
FLORESVILLE	32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28 36	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09 Apr06 Mar26 Mar15	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20 Apr08 Mar29 Apr27	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04 Apr20 Apr11 May11	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16 Oct02 Oct13 Oct27 Sep23	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07 Oct18 Oct30 Nov10	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28 Nov04 Nov17 Nov24	323 >365 261 290 334 204 226 244	284 316 232 257 297 181 205 225	244 270 203 224 264 157 184 207	5 2 13 8 4 36 29 20
FLOYDADA	32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28 36 32	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09 Apr06 Mar26 Mar15 Apr12 Apr03	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20 Apr08 Mar29 Apr27 Apr17	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04 Apr20 Apr11 May11 Apr30	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16 Oct02 Oct13 Oct27 Sep23 Oct03	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07 Oct18 Oct30 Nov10 Oct10 Oct21	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28 Nov04 Nov17 Nov24 Oct27 Nov08	323 >365 261 290 334 204 226 244 189 210	284 316 232 257 297 181 205 225 166 186	244 270 203 224 264 157 184 207 143 163	5 2 13 8 4 36 29 20 39 32
FLOYDADA	32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28 36	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09 Apr06 Mar26 Mar15	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20 Apr08 Mar29 Apr27	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04 Apr20 Apr11 May11	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16 Oct02 Oct13 Oct27 Sep23	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07 Oct18 Oct30 Nov10	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28 Nov04 Nov17 Nov24	323 >365 261 290 334 204 226 244	284 316 232 257 297 181 205 225	244 270 203 224 264 157 184 207	5 2 13 8 4 36 29 20
FLOYDADA  FOLLETT	32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09 Apr06 Mar26 Mar15 Apr12 Apr03 Mar22	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20 Apr08 Mar29 Apr27 Apr17 Apr05	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04 Apr20 Apr11 May11 Apr30 Apr19	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16 Oct02 Oct13 Oct27 Sep23 Oct03 Oct18	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07 Oct18 Oct30 Nov10 Oct10 Oct21 Nov03	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28 Nov04 Nov17 Nov24 Oct27 Nov08 Nov18	323 >365 261 290 334 204 226 244 189 210 233	284 316 232 257 297 181 205 225 166 186 211	244 270 203 224 264 157 184 207 143 163 189	5 2 13 8 4 36 29 20 39 32 24
FLOYDADA	32 28 36 32 28 36 32 28 36 32	Jan24 Dec25 Feb24 Feb08 Jan09 Apr06 Mar26 Mar15 Apr12 Apr03	Feb23 Feb04 Mar21 Mar08 Feb11 Apr20 Apr08 Mar29 Apr27 Apr17	Mar24 Mar13 Apr16 Apr05 Mar16 May04 Apr20 Apr11 May11 Apr30	Nov08 Nov20 Oct21 Oct31 Nov16 Oct02 Oct13 Oct27 Sep23 Oct03	Dec04 Dec22 Nov09 Nov21 Dec07 Oct18 Oct30 Nov10 Oct10 Oct21	Dec29 Jan26 Nov28 Dec11 Dec28 Nov04 Nov17 Nov24 Oct27 Nov08	323 >365 261 290 334 204 226 244 189 210	284 316 232 257 297 181 205 225 166 186	244 270 203 224 264 157 184 207 143 163	5 2 13 8 4 36 29 20 39 32

FORT HANCOCK 8 SSE	36	Apr07	Apr22	May07	Oct04	Oct21	Nov06	203	181	159	35
	32 28	Mar18 Mar07	Apr06 Mar25	Apr24 Apr11	Oct10 Oct25	Oct27 Nov09	Nov13 Nov23	226 250	204 228	182 207	27 19
FORT STOCKTON	36	Mar22	Apr06	Apr21	Oct13	Nov03	Nov23	233	210	186	22
	32 28	Mar05 Feb17	Mar26 Mar15	Apr16 Apr10	Oct23 Nov01	Nov12 Nov20	Dec03 Dec08	256 282	230 249	204 216	15 9
FOWLERTON	36	Feb14	Mar12	Apr07	Oct30	Nov19	Dec08	283	251	219	10
	32 28	Feb02 Dec30	Feb27 Feb03	Mar25 Mar08	Nov08 Nov23	Nov26 Dec14	Dec13 Jan07	303 >365	271 312	239 275	6 2
FRANKLIN	36	Mar11	Mar27	Apr12	Oct26	Nov11	Nov27	251	228	206	13
	32 28	Feb11 Jan27	Mar09 Feb20	Apr04 Mar17	Oct28 Nov12	Nov19 Dec03	Dec10 Dec23	287 316	254 285	221 254	8 4
FREDERICKSBURG	36	Mar15	Apr02	Apr20	Oct15	Nov02	Nov20	237	213	189	16
	32 28	Feb22 Feb04	Mar18 Mar01	Apr11 Mar26	Oct26 Nov04	Nov12 Nov24	Nov28 Dec13	267 300	238 267	209 234	10 6
FREEPORT 2 NW	36	Jan14	Feb18	Mar24	Nov12	Dec07	Dec31	338	290	247	4
	32 28	-	Jan31 Jan09	Mar03 Feb17	Nov28 Dec08	Dec28 Jan14	-	>365 >365	340 >365	286 307	1
FREER	36	Feb02	Mar07	Apr08	Nov04	Nov24	Dec14	296	262	227	6
	32 28	Jan15 -	Feb13 Jan22	Mar15 Feb23	Nov10 Nov25	Dec08 Dec24	Jan04 -	344 >365	297 336	250 294	3
FRIONA	36	Apr19	May02	May14	Sep29	Oct12	Oct26	181	163	146	41
	32 28	Apr05 Mar25	Apr19 Apr06	May03 Apr18	Oct02 Oct20	Oct20 Nov03	Nov06 Nov16	203 229	183 210	162 190	34 25
GAIL	36	Mar28	Apr07	Apr18	Oct10	Oct29	Nov16	225	204	183	22
	32 28	Mar09 Feb25	Mar27 Mar16	Apr14 Apr05	Oct26 Nov02	Nov08 Nov20	Nov22 Dec08	248 276	226 248	204 220	15 10
GALVESTON	36	Dec23	Feb01	Mar04	Nov23	Dec20	Jan22	>365	319	281	3
	32 28	-	Jan19 Dec18	Feb21 Feb09	Dec06 Dec19	Jan09 Feb18	-	>365 >365	358 >365	314 340	1 1
GARDEN CITY 1 E	36	Mar29	Apr14	May01	Oct04	Oct23	Nov11	214	191	169	30
	32 28	Mar20 Mar10	Apr03 Mar24	Apr18 Apr07	Oct15 Oct26	Nov03 Nov12	Nov23 Nov28	235 253	213 232	191 210	22 15
GATESVILLE 4 SSE	36	Mar22	Apr05	Apr19	Oct17	Nov02	Nov19	231	211	190	18
	32 28	Mar04 Feb05	Mar24 Mar05	Apr14 Apr01	Oct29 Nov03	Nov13 Nov19	Nov29 Dec05	260 291	234 258	207 226	12 7
GILMER 4 WNW	36	Mar28	Apr08	Apr18	Oct10	Oct25	Nov09	218	200	181	23
	32 28	Mar12 Feb24	Mar29 Mar15	Apr14 Apr04	Oct17 Oct29	Nov05 Nov19	Nov23 Dec09	244 278	220 248	196 218	17 10
GLEN ROSE 2 W	36	Mar30	Apr18	May07	Sep22	Oct11	Oct30	203	175	148	26
	32 28	Mar21 Mar08	Apr11 Mar28	May02 Apr18	Oct05 Oct14	Oct29 Nov06	Nov22 Nov29	235 251	200 222	166 193	20 14
GOLDTHWAITE 1 WSW	36	Mar18	Apr02	Apr17	Oct23	Nov08	Nov24	243	219	196	15
	32 28	Feb28 Feb04	Mar20 Mar01	Apr09 Mar26	Oct27 Nov05	Nov15 Nov28	Dec05 Dec21	264 303	239 271	215 240	10 6
GOLIAD	36	Feb18	Mar16	Apr10	Oct24	Nov12	Dec02	273	241	209	8
	32 28	Jan22 Dec30	Feb25 Feb06	Mar31 Mar14	Nov02 Nov17	Nov26 Dec14	Dec21 Jan19	316 >365	273 309	231 265	2
GONZALES 1 N	36	Feb20	Mar14	Apr06	Oct28	Nov15	Dec03	272	245	218	11
	32 28	Feb03 Dec31	Feb26 Feb03	Mar21 Mar06	Nov07 Nov19	Dec01 Dec13	Dec24 Jan09	310 >365	277 310	244 279	6 3
GRAHAM	36	Mar26	Apr11	Apr26	Oct09	Oct25	Nov11	222	197	171	27
	32 28	Mar15 Feb22	Apr02 Mar17	Apr20 Apr09	Oct20 Oct30	Nov06 Nov16	Nov23 Dec04	243 271	217 244	192 216	20 13
GRANDFALLS 3 SSE	36	Apr03	Apr14	Apr26	Oct07	Oct25	Nov13	214	193	173	31
J	32	Mar21	Apr04	Apr18	Oct19	Nov05	Nov22	236	214	193	24

T	_				+	1	T	1		<del>                                     </del>	+
GRAPEVINE DAM	36	Mar18	Apr01	Apr16	Oct20	Nov05	Nov21	240	217	194	21
	32	Mar03	Mar21	Apr09	Oct29	Nov15	Dec01	261	237	214	14
	28	Feb07	Mar01	Mar22	Nov06	Nov27	Dec17	298	271	243	8
GREENVILLE KGVL RADIO	36	Mar17	Apr04	Apr22	Oct15	Nov01	Nov18	240	211	182	23
	32	Mar06	Mar23	Apr08	Oct28	Nov13	Nov30	259	235	211	16
	28	Feb17	Mar10	Mar31	Nov03	Nov23	Dec13	289	257	225	10
GROVETON	36	Mar10	Mar28	Apr14	Oct17	Nov06	Nov26	252	223	194	16
	32	Feb19	Mar14	Apr06	Oct27	Nov14	Dec01	273	244	216	9
	28	Jan31	Feb25	Mar23	Nov08	Dec02	Dec25	310	278	247	4
GRUVER	36	Apr15	Apr29	May13	Sep23	Oct07	Oct20	179	160	141	42
	32	Apr06	Apr20	May04	Oct02	Oct17	Nov01	196	179	163	34
	28	Mar26	Apr08	Apr21	Oct11	Oct27	Nov12	221	201	181	26
GUTHRIE	36	Mar31	Apr13	Apr26	Oct02	Oct18	Nov04	209	188	166	33
	32	Mar26	Apr06	Apr18	Oct23	Nov04	Nov15	228	211	193	25
	28	Mar06	Mar24	Apr11	Oct27	Nov10	Nov23	251	230	208	18
HALLETTSVILLE 2 N	36	Feb16	Mar13	Apr06	Oct29	Nov15	Dec03	275	247	219	9
	32	Jan22	Feb25	Mar30	Nov04	Nov29	Dec24	318	277	236	5
	28	Dec30	Feb07	Mar14	Nov19	Dec14	Jan11	>365	308	267	2
HAMILTON 1 NW	36	Mar13	Mar29	Apr15	Oct24	Nov07	Nov21	239	222	205	20
	32	Feb24	Mar16	Apr06	Oct25	Nov15	Dec05	271	243	214	13
	28	Feb03	Mar02	Mar29	Nov07	Nov27	Dec17	297	269	241	7
HARLINGEN	36 32 28	- - -	Feb01 Jan10 -	Mar10 Feb19 Jan23	Nov22 Dec12 Dec26	Dec21 Jan23	- - -	>365 >365 >365	320 >365 >365	270 312 355	2 1 0
HASKELL	36	Mar25	Apr05	Apr16	Oct19	Nov05	Nov22	232	213	194	24
	32	Mar13	Mar27	Apr10	Oct27	Nov12	Nov27	248	229	210	17
	28	Feb13	Mar10	Apr05	Nov06	Nov21	Dec06	279	255	230	11
HEBBRONVILLE	36 32 28	Jan31 Jan04	Feb28 Feb08 Jan24	Mar28 Mar12 Feb24	Nov13 Nov17 Nov29	Nov29 Dec11 Jan05	Dec15 Jan06	306 361 >365	273 307 354	239 265 302	5 3 1
HENDERSON	36	Mar18	Apr02	Apr17	Oct21	Nov04	Nov19	238	216	193	19
	32	Feb28	Mar20	Apr08	Oct29	Nov15	Dec01	266	239	213	13
	28	Feb08	Mar02	Mar23	Nov05	Nov28	Dec21	302	271	239	7
HENRIETTA	36	Mar28	Apr10	Apr23	Oct11	Oct26	Nov09	219	198	176	27
	32	Mar15	Mar30	Apr13	Oct18	Nov05	Nov23	241	220	199	21
	28	Feb21	Mar14	Apr04	Nov02	Nov17	Dec03	275	247	220	14
HEREFORD	36	Apr14	Apr29	May13	Sep27	Oct10	Oct24	185	164	143	42
	32	Apr04	Apr19	May04	Oct04	Oct19	Nov04	197	182	167	34
	28	Mar21	Apr02	Apr14	Oct18	Nov03	Nov19	232	214	196	26
HICO	36	Mar23	Apr06	Apr20	Oct18	Oct31	Nov13	226	207	188	20
	32	Mar05	Mar25	Apr15	Oct26	Nov10	Nov25	253	229	205	14
	28	Feb12	Mar09	Apr04	Nov01	Nov18	Dec05	283	253	223	9
HILLSBORO	36	Mar18	Apr02	Apr17	Oct21	Nov06	Nov22	238	217	196	17
	32	Feb28	Mar19	Apr06	Oct28	Nov14	Dec02	265	240	215	11
	28	Feb08	Mar02	Mar25	Nov05	Nov28	Dec21	294	270	245	6
HORDS CREEK DAM	36	Mar26	Apr11	Apr27	Oct05	Oct26	Nov17	227	198	168	24
	32	Mar10	Mar29	Apr17	Oct18	Nov06	Nov24	248	221	195	17
	28	Feb20	Mar17	Apr12	Oct28	Nov14	Nov30	272	241	209	11
HOUSTON BUSH INTL AP	36	Feb19	Mar12	Apr01	Oct26	Nov13	Dec01	274	246	217	9
	32	Jan31	Mar01	Mar30	Nov05	Nov30	Dec25	309	273	236	5
	28	Dec22	Jan31	Mar10	Nov24	Dec18	Jan14	>365	319	282	2
HOUSTON HOBBY AP	36 32 28	Jan20 Jan02 -	Feb22 Feb08 Jan21	Mar26 Mar18 Mar04	Nov09 Nov17 Dec03	Dec02 Dec20 Jan17	Dec25 Jan22	320 >365 >365	282 308 360	245 265 292	5 2 1
HUNTSVILLE	36	Feb22	Mar13	Apr01	Oct31	Nov18	Dec06	273	249	225	10
	32	Jan28	Feb23	Mar21	Nov10	Nov30	Dec19	310	279	247	6
	28	Jan02	Feb05	Mar09	Nov20	Dec18	Jan17	>365	313	277	3

JACKSBORO	36	Mar21	Apr02	Apr14	Oct20	Nov04	Nov18	232	215	198	20
	32	Mar04	Mar21	Apr08	Oct28	Nov14	Nov30	259	237	215	14
	28	Feb13	Mar06	Mar28	Nov06	Nov25	Dec15	295	263	231	8
JACKSONVILLE	36	Mar13	Mar29	Apr15	Oct27	Nov12	Nov27	252	227	201	14
	32	Feb18	Mar13	Apr05	Oct27	Nov17	Dec08	283	249	215	9
	28	Feb01	Feb24	Mar19	Nov15	Dec05	Dec26	311	283	256	5
JAYTON	36	Mar30	Apr10	Apr22	Oct03	Oct22	Nov10	214	194	174	31
	32	Mar20	Apr02	Apr15	Oct22	Nov07	Nov23	238	218	199	23
	28	Mar05	Mar22	Apr08	Oct29	Nov15	Dec01	260	237	214	16
JEFFERSON	36	Mar24	Apr05	Apr17	Oct07	Oct22	Nov07	218	199	180	23
	32	Mar08	Mar25	Apr12	Oct21	Nov06	Nov23	253	225	198	16
	28	Feb14	Mar05	Mar24	Oct29	Nov23	Dec17	294	262	230	9
JOHNSON CITY	36	Mar18	Apr05	Apr24	Oct15	Nov03	Nov22	235	211	187	18
	32	Feb26	Mar20	Apr11	Oct23	Nov12	Dec02	265	236	207	12
	28	Feb08	Mar02	Mar23	Oct31	Nov21	Dec12	296	264	231	7
JUNCTION 4 SSW	36	Mar26	Apr14	May03	Oct02	Oct22	Nov10	217	190	163	23
	32	Mar10	Apr02	Apr25	Oct15	Nov01	Nov18	239	212	185	17
	28	Feb24	Mar19	Apr11	Oct25	Nov12	Nov29	267	237	208	11
KAUFMAN 3 SE	36	Mar20	Apr03	Apr17	Oct20	Nov07	Nov26	242	218	194	19
	32	Feb27	Mar19	Apr08	Oct25	Nov14	Dec04	271	240	208	12
	28	Feb04	Mar01	Mar27	Nov02	Nov24	Dec16	302	267	232	7
KINGSVILLE	36 32 28	Jan26 Jan02	Feb27 Feb10 Jan23	Mar28 Mar17 Mar06	Nov09 Nov20 Dec04	Nov28 Dec11 Jan12	Dec19 Jan04	319 >365 >365	273 303 346	238 266 295	5 2 1
LA GRANGE	36	Feb23	Mar16	Apr07	Oct25	Nov15	Dec05	269	243	216	10
	32	Feb04	Feb26	Mar21	Oct31	Nov23	Dec16	298	269	239	5
	28	Jan05	Feb09	Mar15	Nov18	Dec12	Jan05	345	305	268	2
LA TUNA 1 S	36	Mar24	Apr09	Apr26	Oct17	Oct31	Nov15	224	204	185	27
	32	Mar09	Mar24	Apr08	Oct25	Nov09	Nov24	249	230	210	20
	28	Feb12	Mar07	Mar29	Oct31	Nov18	Dec05	286	256	225	12
LAKE KEMP	36	Mar23	Apr04	Apr16	Oct14	Nov02	Nov22	234	212	189	25
	32	Mar02	Mar21	Apr10	Oct27	Nov11	Nov27	257	234	211	18
	28	Feb19	Mar13	Apr05	Nov06	Nov22	Dec07	282	252	223	11
LAMESA 1 SSE	36	Mar31	Apr14	Apr27	Oct06	Oct25	Nov13	215	194	172	33
	32	Mar21	Apr04	Apr18	Oct19	Nov05	Nov21	237	214	192	25
	28	Mar06	Mar24	Apr10	Oct28	Nov14	Dec01	258	235	211	16
LAMPASAS	36	Mar21	Apr08	Apr26	Oct08	Oct27	Nov14	227	201	174	25
	32	Mar15	Apr01	Apr18	Oct18	Nov07	Nov26	241	219	197	19
	28	Feb24	Mar18	Apr09	Oct27	Nov16	Dec05	269	242	214	12
LANGTRY	36	Feb25	Mar18	Apr08	Oct26	Nov11	Nov28	263	238	212	16
	32	Feb14	Mar09	Mar31	Nov01	Nov21	Dec10	284	257	229	11
	28	Jan22	Feb16	Mar13	Nov09	Dec04	Dec29	330	290	251	5
LAREDO 2	36 32 28	Jan30 Jan11 -	Feb24 Feb09 Jan23	Mar21 Mar10 Mar05	Nov07 Nov12 Nov25	Nov25 Dec05 Dec23	Dec13 Dec29	307 337 >365	273 299 334	239 261 290	5 3 1
LAVON DAM	36	Mar12	Mar28	Apr13	Oct19	Nov08	Nov27	249	224	199	19
	32	Feb22	Mar15	Apr04	Oct22	Nov14	Dec07	275	244	212	13
	28	Jan27	Feb23	Mar22	Nov06	Nov27	Dec19	312	277	241	7
LEVELLAND	36	Apr05	Apr20	May04	Sep30	Oct13	Oct27	193	176	159	38
	32	Mar26	Apr08	Apr21	Oct14	Oct27	Nov09	215	201	187	30
	28	Mar16	Mar30	Apr12	Oct20	Nov07	Nov25	242	222	201	21
LEXINGTON	36	Feb22	Mar16	Apr08	Oct25	Nov15	Dec05	274	243	212	13
	32	Feb05	Mar01	Mar26	Nov02	Nov22	Dec12	292	265	239	7
	28	Jan15	Feb13	Mar14	Nov17	Dec09	Dec31	329	297	269	4
LIBERTY	36 32 28	Feb12 Jan16	Mar08 Feb18 Jan27	Apr01 Mar23 Mar06	Oct26 Nov09 Nov21	Nov14 Dec01 Dec20	Dec03 Dec22	283 327 >365	251 285 324	218 242 282	10 5 2

LIPSCOMB	36	Apr19	May03	May16	Sep21	Oct04	Oct17	172	154	136	43
	32	Apr10	Apr23	May06	Sep26	Oct11	Oct26	187	170	154	37
	28	Mar26	Apr08	Apr20	Oct05	Oct22	Nov07	214	196	178	30
LITTLEFIELD 2 NW	36	Apr08	Apr23	May07	Sep28	Oct13	Oct29	196	173	150	39
	32	Mar30	Apr11	Apr22	Oct06	Oct25	Nov13	217	196	176	31
	28	Mar19	Mar31	Apr12	Oct24	Nov08	Nov22	238	221	204	23
LIVINGSTON 2 NNE	36	Mar15	Apr01	Apr18	Oct13	Nov03	Nov23	243	215	187	17
	32	Feb26	Mar17	Apr05	Oct27	Nov13	Nov30	265	241	216	12
	28	Feb04	Feb27	Mar22	Nov06	Nov30	Dec23	308	275	243	7
LLANO	36	Mar14	Apr01	Apr19	Oct17	Nov03	Nov19	238	215	192	21
	32	Feb25	Mar18	Apr09	Oct26	Nov12	Nov29	266	238	211	14
	28	Feb02	Feb26	Mar23	Nov06	Nov23	Dec10	299	269	239	8
LONGVIEW	36	Mar19	Apr03	Apr18	Oct16	Nov03	Nov20	238	213	188	20
	32	Feb27	Mar19	Apr08	Oct28	Nov15	Dec03	266	240	213	13
	28	Feb04	Mar01	Mar26	Nov04	Nov26	Dec17	305	269	233	7
LUBBOCK RGNL AP	36	Apr02	Apr12	Apr23	Oct05	Oct21	Nov06	207	191	175	31
	32	Mar22	Apr03	Apr14	Oct17	Nov01	Nov16	226	211	197	23
	28	Mar12	Mar26	Apr08	Oct29	Nov15	Dec01	254	233	212	16
LUFKIN ANGELINA CO AP	36	Mar07	Mar27	Apr16	Oct19	Nov07	Nov26	254	224	194	14
	32	Feb19	Mar13	Apr03	Oct29	Nov15	Dec02	272	247	222	9
	28	Jan25	Feb20	Mar18	Nov06	Nov30	Dec25	314	282	250	4
LULING	36	Mar01	Mar24	Apr16	Oct20	Nov09	Nov28	258	229	201	13
	32	Feb11	Mar07	Mar30	Oct30	Nov20	Dec11	290	258	226	8
	28	Jan10	Feb11	Mar13	Nov15	Dec05	Dec28	>365	296	263	4
MADISONVILLE	36	Mar06	Mar25	Apr14	Oct23	Nov10	Nov27	252	229	206	12
	32	Feb11	Mar07	Mar30	Oct28	Nov18	Dec08	283	255	228	7
	28	Jan24	Feb18	Mar15	Nov17	Dec06	Dec24	318	290	261	3
MARATHON	36	Mar28	Apr16	May05	Oct02	Oct25	Nov16	222	191	160	29
	32	Feb28	Mar30	Apr30	Oct12	Nov03	Nov25	258	217	176	21
	28	Mar03	Mar26	Apr15	Oct20	Nov10	Dec04	269	229	197	13
MARFA#2	36	Apr09	Apr23	May06	Oct03	Oct18	Nov02	198	178	158	35
	32	Mar23	Apr11	Apr30	Oct14	Oct30	Nov14	225	201	178	27
	28	Mar12	Apr02	Apr22	Oct20	Nov08	Nov28	251	220	189	19
MARLIN 3 NE	36	Mar06	Mar27	Apr17	Oct22	Nov08	Nov24	253	225	197	14
	32	Feb13	Mar10	Apr05	Oct28	Nov17	Dec07	280	251	222	9
	28	Feb03	Feb25	Mar20	Nov07	Nov28	Dec19	304	275	245	5
MARSHALL	36	Mar20	Apr02	Apr15	Oct13	Oct31	Nov19	234	211	189	19
	32	Feb28	Mar20	Apr10	Oct26	Nov12	Nov29	263	236	210	13
	28	Jan30	Feb25	Mar23	Nov04	Nov27	Dec20	309	275	240	7
MASON	36	Mar22	Apr06	Apr22	Oct13	Oct30	Nov15	229	206	182	22
	32	Mar07	Mar26	Apr14	Oct22	Nov09	Nov26	252	227	201	15
	28	Feb11	Mar07	Mar31	Nov02	Nov18	Dec04	285	256	226	9
MATADOR	36	Mar30	Apr11	Apr23	Oct12	Oct27	Nov11	213	199	185	28
	32	Mar19	Apr01	Apr13	Oct24	Nov08	Nov23	238	221	204	20
	28	Feb27	Mar18	Apr06	Oct30	Nov14	Nov30	263	241	218	13
MATAGORDA 2	36 32 28	Jan24 Dec24	Feb23 Feb06 Jan12	Mar24 Mar12 Feb22	Nov10 Nov21 Dec07	Dec01 Dec18 Jan09	Dec22 Jan23	318 >365 >365	279 316 362	243 263 305	4 2 1
MATHIS 4 SSW	36 32 28	Jan18 Dec17	Feb21 Feb01 Jan15	Mar23 Mar09 Feb14	Nov17 Nov26 Dec11	Dec03 Dec21 Jan10	Dec21 Jan22	332 >365 >365	285 324 355	249 278 314	5 2 1
MCALLEN	36 32 28	- - -	Jan30 Jan05	Mar10 Feb14 Jan16	Nov26 Dec16 Dec24	Dec20 Jan30	- - -	>365 >365 >365	329 >365 >365	277 316 >365	2 1 0
MCALLEN MILLER INTL AP	36 32 28	- - -	Feb01 Dec27	Mar14 Feb06 Jan22	Nov27 Dec08 Dec28	Dec25 Jan15	- - -	>365 >365 >365	327 >365 >365	283 325 >365	2 1 0

1			1		,	1					
MCCAMEY	36	Mar16	Apr01	Apr16	Oct17	Nov06	Nov25	240	218	196	20
	32	Feb27	Mar20	Apr10	Oct25	Nov12	Nov29	262	236	210	13
	28	Feb12	Mar08	Mar31	Nov11	Nov24	Dec08	288	261	234	8
MC COOK	36	Jan20	Feb19	Mar21	Nov16	Dec05	Dec25	327	288	250	4
	32	-	Jan26	Mar03	Nov26	Dec25	-	>365	334	290	2
	28	-	Dec31	Feb12	Dec16	Jan20	-	>365	>365	313	1
MEDINA 2 W	36	Mar18	Apr03	Apr20	Oct11	Oct30	Nov17	234	209	183	20
	32	Feb26	Mar22	Apr14	Oct26	Nov10	Nov25	262	233	204	13
	28	Feb08	Mar06	Apr01	Nov02	Nov23	Dec14	295	261	227	8
MCGREGOR	36	Mar11	Mar27	Apr12	Oct27	Nov10	Nov24	246	227	208	17
	32	Feb16	Mar11	Apr03	Nov02	Nov19	Dec06	281	252	223	10
	28	Jan26	Feb21	Mar19	Nov10	Dec03	Dec26	315	284	254	6
MC KINNEY 3 S	36	Mar23	Apr03	Apr14	Oct14	Oct31	Nov16	229	210	190	19
	32	Mar03	Mar21	Apr08	Oct27	Nov11	Nov26	256	235	213	12
	28	Feb08	Mar06	Apr01	Nov03	Nov25	Dec18	292	264	236	7
MC LEAN	36	Apr02	Apr18	May05	Sep30	Oct17	Nov02	204	181	158	32
	32	Mar27	Apr09	Apr21	Oct13	Oct28	Nov13	221	202	183	25
	28	Mar14	Mar28	Apr10	Oct27	Nov10	Nov24	247	226	205	17
MEMPHIS	36	Mar26	Apr10	Apr24	Oct03	Oct22	Nov10	221	195	169	32
	32	Mar19	Apr01	Apr13	Oct23	Nov04	Nov17	233	217	202	25
	28	Feb28	Mar18	Apr06	Oct30	Nov13	Nov27	262	239	216	16
MENARD	36	Mar31	Apr18	May07	Oct02	Oct19	Nov05	208	183	158	24
	32	Mar20	Apr07	Apr25	Oct15	Oct29	Nov13	228	204	181	18
	28	Mar03	Mar23	Apr11	Oct21	Nov08	Nov26	257	230	202	12
MEXIA	36	Mar09	Mar26	Apr11	Oct22	Nov10	Nov28	253	228	204	17
	32	Feb10	Mar06	Mar31	Oct28	Nov20	Dec12	293	258	222	11
	28	Jan28	Feb20	Mar16	Nov08	Dec03	Dec27	319	285	251	6
MIAMI	36	Apr12	Apr26	May10	Sep23	Oct07	Oct21	181	164	146	39
	32	Apr01	Apr15	Apr29	Sep30	Oct19	Nov07	208	186	165	33
	28	Mar19	Apr01	Apr14	Oct15	Oct31	Nov17	230	212	194	25
MIDLAND INTL AP	36	Mar30	Apr08	Apr18	Oct12	Oct30	Nov17	222	204	186	25
	32	Mar13	Mar30	Apr15	Oct26	Nov12	Nov28	249	226	204	17
	28	Mar02	Mar20	Apr08	Nov02	Nov20	Dec07	269	244	219	10
MIDLAND 4 ENE	36	Mar27	Apr10	Apr24	Oct12	Oct29	Nov15	219	201	183	25
	32	Mar14	Mar31	Apr17	Oct22	Nov09	Nov26	245	222	199	18
	28	Feb24	Mar19	Apr10	Nov01	Nov18	Dec05	273	243	214	10
MINEOLA 8 ENE	36	Mar27	Apr09	Apr22	Oct06	Oct23	Nov10	219	197	175	23
	32	Mar15	Apr01	Apr19	Oct20	Nov07	Nov25	249	219	189	17
	28	Feb21	Mar14	Apr05	Nov01	Nov17	Dec03	273	247	221	11
MINERAL WELLS AP	36	Mar18	Apr02	Apr18	Oct26	Nov08	Nov20	239	218	198	19
	32	Mar03	Mar23	Apr13	Oct28	Nov13	Nov29	258	233	209	13
	28	Feb10	Mar06	Mar29	Nov04	Nov23	Dec13	293	262	230	7
MONAHANS	36	Mar29	Apr11	Apr23	Oct12	Oct28	Nov14	216	200	183	27
	32	Mar17	Apr01	Apr17	Oct22	Nov07	Nov23	241	219	197	20
	28	Feb25	Mar16	Apr04	Oct30	Nov17	Dec06	274	245	216	12
MORTON	36	Apr12	Apr26	May10	Sep30	Oct15	Oct31	190	172	153	39
	32	Apr01	Apr14	Apr27	Oct08	Oct24	Nov09	210	193	175	31
	28	Mar16	Mar31	Apr15	Oct24	Nov09	Nov25	243	222	201	23
MOUNT LOCKE	36	Apr11	Apr28	May15	Sep22	Oct14	Nov05	192	168	144	24
	32	Apr01	Apr17	May03	Oct03	Oct26	Nov18	219	191	163	17
	28	Mar21	Apr06	Apr22	Oct17	Nov07	Nov27	240	214	188	11
MOUNT PLEASANT	36	Mar26	Apr09	Apr22	Oct02	Oct19	Nov05	215	192	169	25
	32	Mar13	Mar29	Apr14	Oct17	Nov05	Nov24	246	220	194	19
	28	Feb26	Mar15	Apr01	Oct28	Nov19	Dec11	275	248	221	12
		Maraa	Apr03	Apr15	Oct16	Oct30	Nov13	227	210	192	20
MOUNT VERNON	36	Mar22									
MOUNT VERNON	36 32 28	Mar02 Feb11	Mar22 Mar04	Apr11 Mar25	Oct25 Nov06	Nov12 Nov27	Nov30 Dec18	261 295	235 267	209 239	14

<del> </del>	_	+		+	1	+		1		1	-
MULESHOE 1	36	Apr18	May01	May14	Sep25	Oct07	Oct18	177	158	139	44
	32	Apr01	Apr17	May02	Oct05	Oct21	Nov06	208	186	164	36
	28	Mar23	Apr06	Apr20	Oct12	Oct29	Nov15	228	205	181	28
MUNDAY	36	Mar25	Apr06	Apr17	Oct09	Oct29	Nov19	230	206	182	24
	32	Mar13	Mar28	Apr13	Oct26	Nov12	Nov29	249	228	206	17
	28	Feb20	Mar14	Apr06	Nov02	Nov19	Dec06	276	249	222	11
NAVARRO MILLS DAM	36	Mar09	Mar28	Apr15	Oct23	Nov08	Nov24	250	225	200	19
	32	Feb26	Mar16	Apr03	Oct28	Nov18	Dec09	278	246	214	13
	28	Feb06	Mar02	Mar26	Nov10	Nov30	Dec21	307	272	238	7
NEW BRAUNFELS	36	Feb26	Mar21	Apr12	Oct27	Nov13	Nov30	262	237	211	13
	32	Feb08	Mar04	Mar29	Oct31	Nov21	Dec12	291	261	231	8
	28	Jan24	Feb19	Mar17	Nov15	Dec09	Jan02	325	293	260	4
NIXON	36	Feb18	Mar12	Apr02	Oct27	Nov17	Dec08	276	249	222	9
	32	Jan27	Feb22	Mar19	Nov10	Dec01	Dec22	316	281	247	5
	28	Jan03	Feb05	Mar08	Nov19	Dec14	Jan10	>365	311	271	2
OLNEY	36	Mar28	Apr07	Apr17	Oct17	Nov01	Nov16	225	207	190	22
	32	Mar11	Mar26	Apr10	Oct25	Nov11	Nov27	250	229	208	16
	28	Feb19	Mar12	Apr02	Nov04	Nov20	Dec06	276	252	228	9
OLTON	36	Apr14	Apr27	May11	Sep29	Oct12	Oct26	188	167	147	40
	32	Mar28	Apr12	Apr28	Oct03	Oct20	Nov06	212	190	169	32
	28	Mar19	Apr01	Apr14	Oct19	Nov05	Nov22	236	217	198	24
OZONA 1 SSW	36	Mar25	Apr11	Apr29	Oct07	Oct25	Nov11	218	196	173	25
	32	Mar17	Apr01	Apr15	Oct16	Nov02	Nov19	236	215	194	19
	28	Mar05	Mar22	Apr09	Oct27	Nov12	Nov29	258	234	210	12
PADUCAH	36	Mar27	Apr08	Apr21	Oct06	Oct25	Nov12	218	198	179	30
	32	Mar15	Mar29	Apr11	Oct19	Nov05	Nov23	242	221	199	22
	28	Feb26	Mar17	Apr05	Oct28	Nov15	Dec02	266	242	219	14
PAINT ROCK	36	Mar25	Apr08	Apr22	Oct10	Oct28	Nov14	225	202	179	21
	32	Mar15	Mar31	Apr16	Oct21	Nov06	Nov22	239	219	199	15
	28	Feb23	Mar16	Apr07	Oct29	Nov15	Dec02	269	243	217	9
PALACIOS MUNICIPAL AP	36 32 28	Feb10 Dec29	Mar03 Feb10 Jan22	Mar24 Mar21 Feb25	Nov08 Nov16 Dec04	Nov28 Dec11 Jan04	Dec17 Jan08	299 >365 >365	269 302 345	240 262 305	5 3 1
PALESTINE 2 NE	36	Mar06	Mar26	Apr14	Oct22	Nov08	Nov25	252	227	201	15
	32	Feb23	Mar15	Apr04	Oct28	Nov18	Dec09	277	247	217	10
	28	Jan30	Feb25	Mar23	Nov06	Nov28	Dec20	310	275	240	5
PAMPA 2	36	Apr10	Apr25	May10	Sep29	Oct15	Oct31	192	172	153	38
	32	Mar31	Apr13	Apr25	Oct09	Oct25	Nov10	212	195	178	31
	28	Mar21	Apr02	Apr14	Oct24	Nov07	Nov21	238	218	198	23
PANDALE 1 N	36	Mar11	Mar29	Apr16	Oct18	Nov05	Nov22	247	220	193	20
	32	Feb26	Mar18	Apr08	Oct27	Nov12	Nov28	267	238	209	14
	28	Feb06	Mar03	Mar28	Nov03	Nov23	Dec13	298	264	231	8
PANHANDLE	36	Apr13	Apr29	May14	Sep25	Oct09	Oct23	183	163	143	39
	32	Apr04	Apr18	May02	Oct03	Oct22	Nov09	206	186	166	31
	28	Mar21	Apr04	Apr17	Oct16	Nov01	Nov17	234	210	187	23
PANTHER JUNCTION	36	Mar05	Mar24	Apr12	Oct20	Nov10	Dec01	263	230	197	15
	32	Feb14	Mar11	Apr06	Oct31	Nov19	Dec08	285	252	219	9
	28	Jan19	Feb20	Mar24	Nov07	Dec02	Dec27	324	284	244	4
PARIS	36	Mar17	Mar31	Apr14	Oct20	Nov04	Nov19	238	218	198	21
	32	Feb28	Mar18	Apr06	Oct28	Nov14	Dec01	264	240	215	15
	28	Feb11	Mar03	Mar23	Nov05	Nov25	Dec15	294	266	238	9
PEARSALL	36	Feb17	Mar15	Apr10	Oct23	Nov11	Nov29	272	240	209	11
	32	Jan30	Feb22	Mar18	Nov06	Nov25	Dec14	310	275	240	6
	28	Jan12	Feb13	Mar13	Nov17	Dec12	Jan08	353	303	265	3
PECOS	36	Mar23	Apr07	Apr23	Oct15	Oct29	Nov13	223	204	186	28
	32	Mar09	Mar26	Apr12	Oct21	Nov07	Nov23	249	225	200	21
	28	Feb24	Mar15	Apr03	Nov03	Nov17	Dec02	272	247	221	13

1								1			
PENWELL	36	Mar29	Apr10	Apr21	Oct13	Oct30	Nov16	224	203	182	26
	32	Mar15	Mar30	Apr13	Oct20	Nov07	Nov26	247	222	197	19
	28	Feb28	Mar19	Apr07	Oct28	Nov16	Dec04	268	241	214	12
PERRYTON	36	Apr20	May02	May15	Sep24	Oct07	Oct20	175	157	139	44
	32	Apr12	Apr25	May08	Sep30	Oct17	Nov02	190	174	159	38
	28	Mar30	Apr11	Apr23	Oct14	Oct28	Nov11	220	200	180	30
PERSIMMON GAP	36	Mar01	Mar22	Apr11	Oct11	Nov02	Nov24	254	224	195	19
	32	Feb14	Mar10	Apr04	Oct19	Nov11	Dec04	280	245	209	12
	28	Jan30	Feb26	Mar24	Nov06	Nov28	Dec21	312	275	238	6
PIERCE 1 E	36	Feb12	Mar10	Apr06	Oct28	Nov17	Dec07	282	251	221	9
1121102 12	32	Jan19	Feb19	Mar22	Nov03	Dec06	Jan08	334	288	246	4
	28	Dec28	Feb06	Mar15	Nov28	Dec21	Jan21	>365	317	273	2
PILOT POINT	36	Mar21	Apr02	Apr13	Oct23	Nov06	Nov19	234	217	201	23
1	32	Feb28	Mar20	Apr10	Oct29	Nov14	Dec01	263	238	213	15
	28	Feb01	Feb28	Mar27	Nov10	Nov29	Dec18	304	273	242	9
PLAINS	36	Apr03	Apr20	May06	Oct01	Oct16	Oct31	199	178	158	36
LAINS	32	Mar15	Apr05	Apr26	Oct14	Oct29	Nov14	232	206	181	29
	28	Mar08	Mar28	Apr17	Oct23	Nov09	Nov25	250	225	199	21
PLAINVIEW	36	Apr01	Apr15	Apr30	Oct05	Oct20	Nov04	205	187	169	33
I LAINVIL VV	32	Apr01 Mar24	Apr 15 Apr 04	Apr30 Apr15	Oct13	Oct31	Nov18	205	209	192	26
	28	Mar09	Mar24	Apr09	Oct30	Nov12	Nov25	251	232	212	17
POINT COMFORT	36	Jan21	Feb25	Mar31	Nov11	Dec03	Dec25	317	279	244	4
POINT COMPORT	32	Janzi	Jan28	Mar06	Nov25	Decus Dec18	Dec25	>365	325	282	2
	28	-	Jan19	Feb24	Dec06	Jan10	-	>365	355	302	1
		F 1 07					D 00		050		_
PORT ARTHUR AP BEAUMONT	36	Feb07	Mar04	Mar28	Oct30	Nov18	Dec08	290	259	227	7
	32 28	Jan10 -	Feb14 Jan30	Mar21 Mar01	Nov10 Nov29	Dec06 Dec25	Jan02 -	339 >365	295 328	250 287	4
PORT ISABEL	36 32	-	Jan19 Dec23	Mar03 Feb05	Dec03 Dec23	Dec30 Jan26	-	>365 >365	342 >365	291 330	1 1
	28	-	Dec23	Jan22	Jan02	Jan 20 -	-	>365	>365	>365	0
DODT MANICEIEL D	20	D00	F=1:00	MandO	Nevor	D47	land?		244	070	
PORT MANSFIELD	36 32	Dec29	Feb08 Jan10	Mar13 Feb21	Nov25 Nov29	Dec17 Jan07	Jan13	>365 >365	311 351	272 308	2
	28	-	Janio -	Jan30	Dec20	Janu <i>i</i> -	-	>365	>365	341	0
DODT O CONNOD	00		F-1-00	M40	Novada	D 00		005	000	050	
PORT O CONNOR	36 32	-	Feb09	Mar18	Nov14	Dec09 Dec31	-	>365	302	253 290	3
	28	-	Jan29 Jan03	Mar04 Feb14	Nov30 Dec21	Jan31	-	>365 >365	338 >365	322	1 1
POST	20	Maron	A == == 0.0	A = =00	0-+40	0-407	No. 42	202	200	400	20
POST	36 32	Mar25 Mar16	Apr08 Mar30	Apr22 Apr13	Oct10 Oct25	Oct27 Nov09	Nov13 Nov24	223 244	202 223	180 202	29 21
	28	Feb26	Mar18	Apr06	Nov01	Nov16	Dec01	267	243	218	14
DOTEST	26	Fob 10	Mor4F	Λ το πΟΩ	Oat20	Nov40	Dools	200	247	214	11
POTEET	36 32	Feb19 Jan30	Mar15 Feb25	Apr08 Mar23	Oct29 Nov11	Nov18 Dec02	Dec08 Dec22	280 313	247 279	214 245	11 6
	28	Jan02	Feb02	Mar03	Nov24	Decoz Dec17	Jan10	>365	316	281	3
PRADE RANCH	36	Mar25	Apr11	Apr28	Oct09	Oct26	Nov12	223	197	170	23
I NADE NANCH	32	Mar10	Mar29	Apr28 Apr18	Octu9	Nov04	Nov12 Nov22	243	219	170	17
	28	Feb20	Mar16	Apr10	Oct28	Nov16	Dec05	274	244	214	10
PRESIDIO	36	Feb20	Mar20	Apr16	Oct23	Nov11	Nov30	273	235	198	16
I REGIDIO	32	Feb20	Mar05	Apr 10 Apr 02	Nov02	Nov20	Dec08	296	260	224	9
	28	Jan11	Feb13	Mar18	Nov15	Dec01	Decos Dec17	329	290	252	4
PROCTOR RESERVOIR	36	Mar15	Mar31	Apr16	Oct21	Nov05	Nov21	240	219	198	22
I NOUTON RESERVOIR	32	Mar02	Mar20	Apr16 Apr08	Oct21	Novus Nov15	Dec03	262	238	215	22 15
	28	Feb10	Mar05	Mar27	Nov02	Nov25	Dec17	296	264	232	8
PUTNAM	36	Mar23	Anr0E	Apr17	Oct21	Nov05	Nov21	233	214	194	18
LOTINAIVI		Mar09	Apr05 Mar24	Apr17 Apr07	Oct21	Novus Nov13	Nov21 Nov30	253	214	216	18
	4 /	i iviaiU3	ivial 24								
	32 28	Feb19	Mar12	Apr02	Nov04	Nov23	Dec12	284	255	227	7
OHANAH 5 SE	28	Feb19									-
QUANAH 5 SE			Mar12 Apr13 Apr04	Apr02 Apr26 Apr16	Oct01 Oct13	Oct18 Nov02	Nov03 Nov22	284 207 231	255 186 211	166 190	31 24

RAYMONDVILLE	36	lon07	Fob 16	Morto	No. 46	Doolo	lon00	. 26E	205	256	1
RATIMONDVILLE	32	Jan07	Feb16 Jan19	Mar19 Mar04	Nov16 Nov27	Dec10 Jan01	Jan09 -	>365 >365	295 352	256 290	4
	28	-	-	Feb02	Dec17	-	-	>365	>365	334	0
RED BLUFF DAM	36	Apr03	Apr13	Apr24	Oct11	Oct27	Nov11	212	196	179	27
	32	Mar17	Mar30	Apr12	Oct15	Nov04	Nov23	240	218	195	19
	28	Feb27	Mar17	Apr04	Oct28	Nov14	Dec02	269	241	213	12
RED ROCK	36	Mar10	Apr03	Apr26	Oct11	Oct31	Nov21	245	211	177	16
	32 28	Feb26 Feb05	Mar21 Mar01	Apr13 Mar24	Oct23 Oct31	Nov15 Nov22	Dec07 Dec14	270 299	238 266	205 232	10 6
DIO ODANIDE OITVA OF											-
RIO GRANDE CITY 1 SE	36 32	Jan27 Dec29	Feb27 Feb09	Mar30 Mar13	Nov05 Nov14	Dec03 Dec14	Dec31 Jan23	325 >365	278 309	231 264	5 3
	28	-	Jan06	Mar01	Dec03	Dec30	-	>365	>365	298	1
RISING STAR 1 S	36	Mar26	Apr06	Apr17	Oct17	Nov01	Nov16	226	208	190	23
	32	Mar12	Mar27	Apr12	Oct24	Nov10	Nov27	249	227	205	17
	28	Feb22	Mar15	Apr05	Oct31	Nov20	Dec10	279	249	220	10
ROBERT LEE	36	Mar25	Apr06	Apr18	Oct18	Nov01	Nov14	224	208	192	24
	32 28	Mar11 Feb17	Mar26 Mar13	Apr10 Apr06	Oct26 Nov04	Nov11 Nov19	Nov28 Dec03	253 277	230 251	207 224	18 11
		I GD17			110004	NOVIS	Decos	211			- ''
ROBSTOWN	36 32	Jan21	Feb19 Jan31	Mar20 Mar03	Nov16 Nov27	Dec05 Dec23	Dec23	323	288 332	253 284	4 2
	28	-	Jan12	Feb16	Dec11	Jan12	-	>365 >365	>365	318	1
DOCKDODI	26	lon24	Fob 10	Mor4.4	Nov4F	DecoF	Doo2F	240		264	4
ROCKPORT	36 32	Jan24	Feb18 Feb02	Mar14 Mar02	Nov15 Nov24	Dec05 Dec20	Dec25	318 >365	289 318	261 281	4 2
	28	-	Jan12	Feb15	Nov30	Jan05	-	>365	355	318	1
ROCKSPRINGS	36	Mar12	Mar29	Apr15	Oct15	Nov07	Dec01	252	223	194	15
	32	Feb20	Mar18	Apr13	Oct25	Nov17	Dec10	278	243	208	9
	28	Jan29	Feb26	Mar26	Oct30	Nov29	Dec30	321	276	230	5
ROSCOE	36	Mar28	Apr11	Apr25	Oct07	Oct28	Nov19	221	199	177	23
	32	Mar17	Mar31	Apr15	Oct24	Nov10	Nov26	244	223	201	16
	28	Mar02	Mar21	Apr09	Oct31	Nov16	Dec02	262	239	216	10
ROTAN	36	Mar23	Apr07	Apr22	Oct10	Oct27	Nov14	223	203	182	23
	32 28	Mar12 Feb18	Mar29 Mar14	Apr14 Apr07	Oct23 Nov02	Nov09 Nov17	Nov25 Dec03	249 275	225 248	200 220	16 10
DUCK	20	Marco	Maroz		0-+05	Navida	Nevico	0.47	220	200	45
RUSK	36 32	Mar09 Feb16	Mar27 Mar10	Apr15 Apr01	Oct25 Nov05	Nov11 Nov21	Nov28 Dec07	247 282	228 255	209 229	15 9
	28	Jan23	Feb20	Mar20	Nov13	Dec05	Dec27	323	287	251	5
SAM RAYBURN DAM	36	Mar14	Apr01	Apr20	Oct15	Nov02	Nov21	244	214	185	16
	32	Feb20	Mar17	Apr11	Oct26	Nov14	Dec03	274	241	209	11
	28	Feb01	Feb28	Mar26	Nov08	Nov28	Dec18	308	273	237	6
SAN ANGELO MATHIS AP	36	Mar26	Apr06	Apr17	Oct19	Nov02	Nov15	229	209	188	21
	32 28	Mar11 Feb15	Mar28 Mar10	Apr14 Apr03	Oct29 Nov01	Nov13 Nov18	Nov29 Dec05	252 281	230 252	208 223	14 8
				,							
SAN ANTONIO INTL AP	36 32	Feb22 Feb06	Mar16 Feb28	Apr07 Mar21	Oct26 Nov08	Nov14 Nov25	Dec02 Dec13	270 297	242 270	214 242	11 6
	28	Jan02	Feb06	Mar13	Nov15	Dec10	Jan05	348	306	268	3
SAN MARCOS	36	Feb23	Mar18	Apr10	Oct27	Nov13	Nov29	266	239	211	13
SAN WARCOS	32	Jan30	Feb28	Mar29	Nov05	Nov24	Dec13	306	268	230	7
	28	Jan14	Feb10	Mar07	Nov16	Dec09	Jan03	346	301	266	4
SAN SABA	36	Mar19	Apr03	Apr17	Oct12	Nov01	Nov20	235	211	188	19
	32	Feb25	Mar20	Apr12	Oct25	Nov11	Nov28	265	236	206	13
	28	Feb07	Mar06	Apr01	Nov02	Nov21	Dec11	289	260	231	7
SANDERSON	36	Mar14	Mar30	Apr15	Oct13	Oct31	Nov18	237	214	192	23
	32 28	Mar03 Feb13	Mar22 Mar09	Apr10 Apr02	Oct24 Nov02	Nov10 Nov19	Nov28 Dec07	258 285	233 255	207 225	16 9
											-
0=411/			Mar08	Mar30	Oct27	Nov15	Dec05	281	252	223	9
SEALY	36 32	Feb13 Jan21	Feb18	Mar17	Nov07	Dec08	Jan09	332	291	254	4

		•				•			•		
SEMINOLE	36	Apr01	Apr14	Apr27	Oct07	Oct23	Nov08	209	191	174	33
	32	Mar18	Apr02	Apr16	Oct18	Nov03	Nov19	237	215	193	25
	28	Mar07	Mar23	Apr09	Oct30	Nov14	Nov30	257	235	214	16
					_	_					
SEYMOUR	36	Mar28	Apr11	Apr26	Oct07	Oct26	Nov15	221	197	173	28
	32	Mar15	Mar30	Apr14	Oct21	Nov06	Nov22	242	220	199	21
	28	Feb26	Mar18	Apr06	Nov02	Nov17	Dec02	266	243	220	14
SHAMROCK 2	36	Apr05	Apr17	Apr29	Sep30	Oct18	Nov05	204	183	163	35
G	32	Mar24	Apr06	Apr19	Oct07	Oct27	Nov16	226	203	180	27
	28	Mar14	Mar27	Apr09	Oct21	Nov07	Nov24	245	224	204	20
				-							
SHEFFIELD	36	Mar21	Apr05	Apr21	Oct11	Oct28	Nov14	228	205	182	23
	32	Mar09	Mar26	Apr12	Oct22	Nov07	Nov23	246	225	205	16
	28	Feb23	Mar15	Apr04	Oct28	Nov15	Dec03	274	245	216	10
SHERMAN	36	Mar20	Apr01	Apr14	Oct16	Nov03	Nov21	236	215	193	21
S. 12. (17), (17)	32	Mar04	Mar22	Apr09	Oct25	Nov14	Dec03	260	236	212	14
	28	Feb03	Mar01	Mar27	Nov03	Nov26	Dec18	304	269	233	8
											-
SIERRA BLANCA 2 E	36	Apr15	Apr27	May10	Oct04	Oct19	Nov04	196	174	153	36
	32	Apr03	Apr18	May03	Oct16	Oct29	Nov12	209	193	177	27
	28	Mar22	Apr07	Apr23	Oct21	Nov06	Nov22	236	212	188	18
SILVERTON	36	Apr12	Apr27	May12	Sep28	Oct11	Oct25	183	167	150	40
SILVERTON	32	Apr12 Apr01	Apr14	Apr27	Oct07	Oct22	Nov06	207	190	173	33
	28	Mar21	Apr03	Apr15	Oct22	Nov04	Nov17	231	214	198	24
	20	WIGIZ	71000	710110	OOLZZ	110104	140717	201	217	100	
SINTON	36	Jan26	Feb25	Mar26	Nov10	Nov29	Dec19	313	277	241	5
	32	Jan02	Feb07	Mar11	Nov21	Dec13	Jan07	>365	308	270	2
	28	-	Jan23	Feb26	Dec05	Jan03	-	>365	345	299	1
0.41=1.11.41.1.=					0.00						
SMITHVILLE	36	Mar01	Mar23	Apr14	Oct25	Nov10	Nov27	260	232	204	15
	32	Feb09	Mar04	Mar27	Oct30	Nov20	Dec11	292	260	228	9
	28	Jan21	Feb19	Mar20	Nov17	Dec05	Dec23	318	289	259	5
SNYDER	36	Mar27	Apr11	Apr26	Oct07	Oct25	Nov13	218	197	176	30
	32	Mar19	Apr01	Apr14	Oct23	Nov07	Nov22	240	219	199	22
	28	Feb24	Mar19	Apr11	Nov02	Nov17	Dec01	267	242	216	15
SOMERVILLE DAM	36	Feb25	Mar20	Apr11	Oct27	Nov13	Nov29	266	237	208	13
	32	Feb08	Mar03	Mar26	Nov02	Nov23	Dec13	294	264	233	8
	28	Jan19	Feb14	Mar13	Nov11	Dec06	Dec30	329	293	258	4
SONORA	36	Mar25	Apr10	Apr26	Oct03	Oct22	Nov10	223	194	166	24
	32	Mar19	Apr04	Apr20	Oct16	Nov03	Nov22	239	213	187	18
	28	Mar04	Mar23	Apr11	Oct20	Nov10	Dec01	259	231	202	11
				<u> </u>							
SPEARMAN	36	Apr12	Apr27	May12	Sep25	Oct12	Oct29	189	168	146	37
	32	Apr03	Apr16	Apr28	Oct07	Oct23	Nov07	205	189	173	30
	28	Mar19	Apr01	Apr14	Oct20	Nov04	Nov19	238	216	194	21
SPUR	36	Mar30	Apr12	Apr25	Oct04	Oct22	Nov09	212	192	172	32
S. S. C.	32	Mar21	Apr02	Apr15	Oct22	Nov04	Nov18	235	215	195	25
	28	Mar05	Mar24	Apr11	Oct28	Nov13	Nov28	258	233	209	17
				-							
STAMFORD 1	36	Mar25	Apr06	Apr18	Oct15	Nov01	Nov18	226	208	190	26
	32	Mar12	Mar28	Apr12	Oct26	Nov10	Nov26	248	227	206	18
	28	Feb17	Mar13	Apr07	Nov04	Nov19	Dec05	277	250	224	11
STEPHENVILLE 1 N	36	Mar24	Apr06	Apr20	Oct21	Nov04	Nov19	230	211	193	20
OTEL TICINVILLE TIN	32	Mar03	Mar22	Apr20 Apr09	Oct27	Nov13	Nov19 Nov29	257	235	213	14
	28	Feb12	Mar08	Apr09 Apr01	Nov04	Nov21	Dec08	286	257	228	8
STERLING CITY	36	Mar30	Apr12	Apr26	Oct01	Oct18	Nov04	209	188	167	27
	32	Mar20	Apr04	Apr20	Oct14	Nov03	Nov23	237	212	187	19
	28	Mar03	Mar23	Apr12	Oct25	Nov13	Dec02	262	234	205	13
			<u> </u>	1	0.100	Maria	Neces	050	000	004	4.0
CTILLIONE HOLLOWS		N/ C /	NA	A 4 ^			Nov30				16
STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM	36	Mar04	Mar23	Apr12	Oct22	Nov11		259	232	204	
STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM	36 32	Feb18	Mar11	Mar31	Oct31	Nov22	Dec13	285	255	226	9
STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM	36										
STILLHOUSE HOLLOW DAM STRATFORD	36 32 28	Feb18 Jan31	Mar11 Feb22	Mar31 Mar17	Oct31 Nov15	Nov22 Dec06	Dec13	285	255	226	9 5
	36 32	Feb18	Mar11	Mar31	Oct31	Nov22	Dec13 Dec27	285 317	255 286	226 255	9

		•	•						,	,	, ,	
SUGAR LAND	36 32 28	Feb07 Jan14 -	Mar04 Feb15 Jan23	Mar28 Mar18 Mar02	Oct2 Nov1 Nov2	0	Nov21 Dec10 Dec24	Dec13 Jan09	292 339 >365	261 294 328	230 259 286	8 4 2
SULPHUR SPRINGS	36 32 28	Mar22 Mar06 Feb05	Apr04 Mar25 Mar04	Apr16 Apr12 Mar30	Oct1 Oct2 Nov0	5	Oct28 Nov12 Nov22	Nov12 Dec01 Dec11	226 259 295	207 232 263	187 204 231	21 15 9
ТАНОКА	36 32 28	Mar30 Mar21 Mar14	Apr12 Apr04 Mar27	Apr26 Apr18 Apr08	Oct0 Oct1 Oct3	7	Oct22 Nov04 Nov14	Nov08 Nov22 Nov29	209 234 251	192 213 231	174 193 211	33 26 17
TAYLOR	36 32 28	Mar03 Feb09 Jan28	Mar23 Mar05 Feb21	Apr12 Mar30 Mar18	Oct2 Nov0 Nov1	)1	Nov11 Nov20 Dec06	Nov28 Dec10 Dec30	258 287 320	232 259 287	206 231 254	16 10 5
TEMPLE	36 32 28	Mar01 Feb09 Jan23	Mar21 Mar03 Feb16	Apr11 Mar24 Mar11	Oct2 Nov0 Nov1	)2	Nov12 Nov22 Dec08	Nov30 Dec13 Jan01	264 293 322	235 264 295	206 235 267	15 8 5
TEXARKANA	36 32 28	Mar16 Feb27 Feb02	Mar31 Mar20 Feb28	Apr14 Apr10 Mar25	Oct2 Oct2 Nov1	7	Nov05 Nov14 Nov30	Nov20 Dec03 Dec21	240 269 307	218 238 275	196 208 243	21 14 8
THOMPSONS 3 WSW	36 32 28	Feb09 Jan09	Mar04 Feb13 Jan29	Mar28 Mar17 Mar04	Oct3 Nov1 Nov2	2	Nov20 Dec08 Dec28	Dec09 Jan04	292 353 >365	260 296 333	227 253 283	7 3 1
TILDEN 4 SSE	36 32 28	Feb09 Jan26	Mar08 Feb21 Jan28	Apr03 Mar20 Mar03	Oct3 Nov1 Nov2	6	Nov19 Dec03 Dec23	Dec08 Dec20	287 314 >365	256 284 335	224 254 284	8 4 2
TOWN BLUFF DAM	36 32 28	Mar05 Feb16 Jan22	Mar24 Mar09 Feb17	Apr12 Mar29 Mar15	Oct2 Nov0 Nov1	)2	Nov09 Nov19 Dec04	Nov27 Dec07 Dec27	255 281 327	230 255 289	204 229 251	14 9 4
TRUSCOTT 3 W	36 32 28	Mar27 Mar13 Feb25	Apr06 Mar28 Mar16	Apr16 Apr11 Apr04	Oct1 Oct2 Nov0	6	Nov01 Nov09 Nov18	Nov15 Nov24 Dec05	225 247 272	209 226 246	193 205 220	27 20 13
TULIA	36 32 28	Apr16 Mar31 Mar23	Apr28 Apr14 Apr05	May11 Apr28 Apr18	Sep2 Oct0 Oct2	9	Oct13 Oct24 Nov05	Oct27 Nov08 Nov21	183 209 233	167 193 213	150 176 193	40 32 24
TURKEY	36 32 28	Mar29 Mar18 Feb28	Apr12 Mar31 Mar19	Apr25 Apr13 Apr08	Oct0 Oct2 Nov0	4	Oct21 Nov06 Nov17	Nov06 Nov19 Dec02	212 237 269	192 219 242	173 202 215	28 20 13
VAN HORN	36 32 28	Apr03 Mar20 Mar03	Apr15 Apr04 Mar23	Apr27 Apr18 Apr11	Oct1 Oct2	9	Oct30 Nov05 Nov14	Nov15 Nov22 Dec02	215 238 265	197 215 236	179 192 207	29 21 13
VERNON	36 32 28	Mar25 Mar17 Feb26	Apr08 Mar30 Mar17	Apr23 Apr12 Apr06	Oct0 Oct2 Oct2	3	Oct27 Nov09 Nov15	Nov15 Nov26 Dec05	229 244 270	201 223 242	173 203 215	27 20 13
VICTORIA RGNL AP	36 32 28	Feb04 Jan11	Mar02 Feb09 Jan21	Mar29 Mar08 Feb25	Nov0 Nov1 Dec0	6	Nov22 Dec11 Dec25	Dec13 Jan07	297 349 >365	264 305 339	231 271 300	6 3 1
WACO DAM	36 32 28	Mar11 Feb18 Jan31	Mar27 Mar15 Feb25	Apr13 Apr10 Mar22	Oct2 Oct2 Nov0	9	Nov09 Nov17 Dec02	Nov23 Dec06 Dec27	247 278 313	226 246 280	206 214 247	18 11 6
WACO RGNL AP	36 32 28	Mar11 Feb17 Jan24	Mar28 Mar13 Feb21	Apr14 Apr06 Mar21	Oct2 Nov0 Nov1	)1	Nov10 Nov19 Dec04	Nov27 Dec07 Dec27	250 280 318	227 250 285	204 221 251	15 9 5
WASHINGTON STATE PARK	36 32 28	Feb21 Feb09 Jan15	Mar18 Mar04 Feb15	Apr12 Mar26 Mar14	Oct2 Nov0 Nov1	)3	Nov12 Nov24 Dec08	Nov30 Dec15 Jan03	269 298 337	239 264 296	209 231 265	12 7 3
WATER VALLEY	36 32 28	Apr01 Mar23 Mar02	Apr13 Apr05 Mar22	Apr26 Apr19 Apr11	Oct0 Oct1 Oct2	8	Oct21 Nov02 Nov13	Nov10 Nov17 Nov30	212 229 258	190 210 235	169 191 212	27 21 14

WAXAHACHIE	36 32	Mar11 Feb21	Mar26 Mar14	Apr09 Apr04		Oct27 Nov01	Nov10 Nov18	Nov24 Dec05	246 273	229 248	211 223		15 10
	28	Jan25	Feb21	Mar19		Nov11	Dec01	Dec20	310	282	255		5
WEATHERFORD	36 32	Mar27 Mar12	Apr09 Mar29	Apr22 Apr16		Oct08 Oct22	Oct25 Nov08	Nov11 Nov24	222 244	198 223	175 201		25 18
	28	Feb24	Mar17	Apr06		Oct29	Nov15	Dec03	268	243	218		12
WELLINGTON	36	Mar27	Apr09	Apr22		Oct09	Oct26	Nov12	220	200	179	Ī	30
	32 28	Mar21 Feb28	Apr01 Mar19	Apr13 Apr08		Oct18 Oct27	Nov04 Nov15	Nov21 Dec04	234 266	216 240	197 213		23 15
WESLACO 2 E	36	-	Feb01	Mar09	f	Nov22	Dec21	-	>365	321	279	Ī	2
	32 28	-	Dec30 -	Feb17 Jan21		Dec13 Dec23	Jan22 -	-	>365 >365	>365 >365	306 >365		1 0
WHITNEY DAM	36	Mar15	Mar30	Apr15		Oct26	Nov10	Nov25	246	224	201	Ī	19
	32 28	Feb22 Feb01	Mar15 Feb22	Apr04 Mar16		Oct31 Nov07	Nov17 Nov27	Dec04 Dec17	276 305	247 277	218 249		12 6
WICHITA FALLS SHEPPRD AP	36	Mar26	Apr07	Apr19	F	Oct18	Nov01	Nov15	226	207	189	T	25
	32 28	Mar14 Feb17	Mar28 Mar11	Apr12 Apr02		Oct23 Nov04	Nov09 Nov22	Nov27 Dec10	247 282	225 255	204 228		17 11
WILLS POINT	36	Mar17	Mar31	Apr14	F	Oct28	Nov09	Nov21	240	222	204	f	18
	32 28	Feb20 Jan27	Mar14 Feb22	Apr05 Mar21		Oct30 Nov13	Nov18 Dec03	Dec07 Dec23	277 314	248 283	220 253		12 7
WINK WINKLER CO AP	36	Apr01	Apr13	Apr25	F	Oct09	Oct25	Nov11	215	195	174	İ	27
	32 28	Mar18 Feb26	Apr02 Mar17	Apr17 Apr04		Oct18 Oct25	Nov04 Nov11	Nov21 Nov28	237 263	215 239	194 214		20 14
WINTERS 1 NNE	36	Mar25	Apr08	Apr23	F	Oct21	Nov03	Nov16	228	208	188	t	22
	32 28	Mar08 Feb13	Mar26 Mar12	Apr12 Apr07		Oct28 Nov03	Nov11 Nov18	Nov25 Dec04	250 282	230 251	210 219		15 9
YOAKUM	36	Feb14	Mar10	Apr03	F	Oct29	Nov18	Dec08	287	252	218	f	9
	32 28	Feb01 Jan02	Feb27 Feb05	Mar25 Mar07		Nov08 Nov17	Dec02 Dec13	Dec26 Jan10	309 364	278 311	246 271		5 2
YSLETA	36	Mar19	Apr04	Apr21	ŀ	Oct16	Oct30	Nov12	229	207	186	t	28
	32 28	Feb25 Feb07	Mar19 Mar05	Apr11 Mar30		Oct23 Nov01	Nov08 Nov19	Nov24 Dec07	257 290	233 258	208 227		19 11
ZAPATA 3 SW	36	Jan07	Feb08	Mar13	f	Nov12	Dec09	Jan05	349	301	258	t	3
	32 28	- -	Jan24 Dec13	Feb24 Jan31		Nov25 Dec06	Dec25 Jan14	-	>365 >365	337 >365	292 316		1 1

### Notes:

- (1) Probability of later date in spring (thru Jul 31) than indicated.
- (2) Probability of earlier date in fall (beginning Aug 1) than indicated.
- (3) Probability of longer than indicated freeze free period.
- (4) Probability of Freeze/Frost in the yearly period (percent of days with temperatures at or below the threshold temperature).